

Boris Veytsman †

2017/08/31, v1.47

Abstract

This package provides a class for type setting publications of Association for Computing Machinery.

Contents

1	Intr	oduction	3					
2	Useı	User's guide						
	2.1	Installation	3					
	2.2	Invocation and options	5					
	2.3	Topmatter commands	7					
	2.4	Algorithms	19					
	2.5	Figures and tables	19					
	2.6	Theorems	21					
	2.7	Online-only and offline-only material	21					
	2.8	Note about anonymous mode	22					
	2.9	Acknowledgments	22					
	2.10	Bibliography	23					
	2.11	Colors	25					
	2.12	Other notable packages and typographic remarks	26					
	2.13	A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex	26					
3	Imp	lementation	28					
	3.1	Identification	28					
	3.2	Preload	28					
	3.3	Options	28					
	3.4	Setting switches	31					

 $^{^*}$ ©2016–2017, Association for Computing Machinery

 $^{^\}dagger$ borisv@lk.net,boris@varphi.com

3.5	Loading base class and package	32
3.6	Paper size and paragraphing	39
3.7	Fonts	12
3.8	Floats	13
3.9	Lists	15
3.10	Top matter data	17
3.11	Concepts system	59
3.12	Copyright system	60
3.13	Typesetting top matter	55
3.14	Headers and Footers	79
3.15	Sectioning	34
3.16	TOC Lists	36
3.17	Theorems	36
3.18	Acknowledgments	39
3.19	Conditional typesetting	39
3.20	Additional bibliography commands	90
3 21	End of Class	90

1 Introduction

Association for Computing Machinery is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, which delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession¹. It was one of the early adopters of TeX for its typesetting.

It provided several different classes for a number of journal and conference proceedings. Unfortunately during the years since these classes were written, the code was patched many times, and the support of the different versions of the classes became difficult.

This package provides the uniform interface for all ACM publications. It is intended to replace all different classes and packages and provide an up to date LATEX package.

The package uses only free TeX packages and fonts included in TeXLive, MikTeX and other popular TeX distributions. It is intended to be published in these distributions itself, which minimizes users' efforts in the installation and support of the package.

I am grateful to Michael D. Adams, Leif Andersen, Dirk Beyer, Benjamin Byholm, Michael Ekstrand, Matthew Fluet, Paolo G. Giarrusso, Ben Greenman, LianTze Lim, Ben Liblit, Kai Mindermann, Frank Mittelbach, Ross Moore, John Owens, Joel Nider, Tobias Pape, Mathias Rav, Matteo Riondato, Craig Rodkin, Bernard Rous, David Shamma, Stephen Spencer, John Wickerson, and many others for their invaluable help.

The development version of the package is available at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart.

2 User's guide

The class uses many commands and customizaton options, so it might appear intimidating for a casual user. Do not panic! Many of these commands and options can be safely left with their default values, or the values recommended by your conference or journal editors. If you have problems or questions, do not hesitate to ask me directly or the community at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart, https://tex.stackexchange.com or the closest TEX Users Group. The world-wide TEX Users Group is at https://tug.org/; please consider joining us if you use TEX regularly.

2.1 Installation

Most probably, you already have this package installed in your favorite TEX distribution; if not, you may want to upgrade. You may need to upgrade it anyway since the package uses a number of relatively recent packages, especially the ones related to the fonts.

The latest released version of the package can be found on CTAN: https://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart. The development version can be found on GitHub: https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart. At this address you can file a bug report—or even contribute your own enhancement making a pull request.

Most users should not attempt to install this package themselves, and rather rely on their TEX distributions to provide it. If you decide to install the package yourself, follow the standard rules:

¹http://www.acm.org/

- 1. Run latex on acmart.ins. This will produce the file acmart.cls
- 2. Put the file acmart.cls and the bibliography files *.bst to the places where LATEX can find them (see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system).
- 3. Update the database of file names. Again, see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system for the system-specific details.
- 4. The file acmart.pdf provides the documentation for the package (this is the file you are probably reading now).

As an alternative to items 2 and 3 you can just put the files in the working directory where your . tex file is.

The class uses a number of other packages. They are included in all major TeX distributions (TeXLive, MacTeX, MikTeX) of 2015 and later, so you probably have them installed. Just in case here is the list of these packages:

- amscls, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amscls
- amsfonts, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
- amsmath, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
- binhex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/binhex
- caption, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/caption
- comment, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/comment
- cm-super, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
- cmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cmap
- draftwatermark, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
- environ, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/environ
- etoolbox, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox
- fancyhdr, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
- *float*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/float
- fontaxes, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
- geometry, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/geometry
- graphics, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/graphics
- hyperref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/hyperref
- *ifluatex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
- *ifxetex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex

- inconsolata, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
- *libertine*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/libertine
- manyfoot, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
- *microtype*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/microtype
- mmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mmap
- ms, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ms
- mweights, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mweights
- *natbib*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib
- *nccfoots*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
- newtx, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/newtx
- oberdiek, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
- pdftex-def, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
- refcount, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/refcount
- *setspace*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/setspace
- textcase, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase
- totpages, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/totpages
- trimspaces, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
- *upquote*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/upquote
- *url*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/url
- xcolor, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
- xkeyval, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
- xstring, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xstring

2.2 Invocation and options

To use the class put in the preamble of your document

```
\documentclass[\langle options \rangle] \{ acmart \}
```

There are several options corresponding to the type of the document and its general appearance. They are described below. Generally speaking, the options have key=value forms, for example

\documentclass[format=acmsmall, screen=true, review=false]{acmart}

Table 1: The possible values for the format option

Value	Meaning
manuscript	A manuscript. This is the default
acmsmall	Small single column format, used for CIE, CSUR, JACM, JDIQ, JEA,
	JERIC, JETC, PACMHCI, PACMPL, TAAS, TACCESS, TACO, TALG,
	TALLIP (formerly TALIP), TCPS, TEAC, TECS, THRI, TIIS, TISSEC,
	TIST, TKDD, TMIS, TOCE, TOCHI, TOCL, TOCS, TOCT, TODAES,
	TODS, TOIS, TOIT, TOMACS, TOMM (formerly TOMCCAP), TOM-
	PECS, TOMS, TOPC, TOPLAS, TOPS, TOS, TOSEM, TOSN, TRETS,
	TSAS, TSC, TSLP, TWEB, including special issues.
acmlarge	Large single column format, used for IMWUT, JOCCH, POMACS,
	TAP, including special issues.
acmtog	Large double column format, used for TOG, including special issues.
sigconf	Proceedings format for most of ACM conferences (with the exceptions
	listed below) and all ICPS volumes.
siggraph	As of March 2017, this format is no longer used. Please use sigconf
	for SIGGRAPH conferences.
sigplan	Proceedings format for SIGPLAN conferences.
sigchi	Proceedings format for SIGCHI conferences.
sigchi-a	Format for SIGCHI extended abstract.

The option format describes the format of the output. There are several possible values for this option, for example,

\documentclass[format=acmtog]{acmart}

Actually the words format = can be omitted, e.g.,

\documentclass[acmtog, review=false]{acmart}

The possible formats are listed in Table 1. Note that formats starting with acm are intended for journals and transactions, while formats starting with sig are intended for proceedings published as books.

Note that sometimes conference proceedings are published as a special issue (or issues) of an ACM journal. In this case you should use the journal format for a conference paper. Please contact your conference committee if in doubt.

There are several Boolean options which can take true or false values. They are listed in Table 2. The words =true can be omitted when setting the Boolean option, so instead of screen=true one can write just screen, for example,

\documentclass[acmsmall, screen, review]{acmart}

The option review is useful when combined with the manuscript format option: it provides a version suitable for reviewers and copyeditors.

Table 2: Boolean options

Option	Default	Meaning
review	false	A review version: lines are numbered, hyperlinks are colored
screen	see text	A screen version: hyperlinks are colored
natbib	true	Whether to use natbib package (see Section 2.10)
anonymous	false	Whether to make author(s) anonymous
authorversion	false	Whether to generate a special version for authors' personal use or posting (see Section 2.3)
timestamp	false	Whether to put a time stamp in the footer of each page
authordraft	false	Whether author's draft mode is enabled
acmthm	true	Whether to define theorem-like environments, see Section 2.6

The default for the option screen depends on the publication. At present it is false for all publications *but* PACM, since PACM is now electronic-only. Thus PACM titles (see Table 3 set this option to true. This option may in the future involve additional features suitable for on-screen versions of the articles.

The option natbib is used when the corresponding $BibT_EX$ style is based on natbib. In most cases you do not need to set it. See Section 2.10.

The option anonymous is used for anonymous review process: all author information becomes obscured.

The option timestamp is used to include a time stamp in the footer of each page. When preparing a document, this can help avoid confusing different revisions. The footer also include the page range of the document. This helps detect missing pages in hard copies.

The option authordraft is intended for the authors' drafts, not intended for distribution. It typesets copyright block to give the authors the idea of its size and overall size of the paper, but overprints it with the phrase "Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution", which also is used as a watermark. This option sets timestamp and review to true, but these decisions can be overriden by setting these options to false after authordraft.

2.3 Topmatter commands

A number of commands set up *top matter* information, or, in the computer science jargon, *metadata* for the article. They establish the publication name, article title, authors, doi and other data. Some of these commands, like \title or \author, should be put by the authors. Others, like \acmVolume or \acmDOI—by the editors. Below we describe these commands and mention who should issue them. These macros should be used *before* the \maketitle command. Note that in the previous versions of ACM classes some of these commands should be used before \maketitle, and some after it. Now they all must be used before \maketitle.

The class internally loads amsart class, so many top matter commands are inherited from amsart [2].

\acmJournal

The macro $\armontomath{\armontenant{acmJournal}{\langle shortName\rangle}}$ sets the name of the journal or transaction for journals and transactions. The argument is the short name of the publication *in uppercase*, for example,

```
\acmJournal{TOMS}
```

The currently recognized journals are listed in Table 3. Note that conference proceedings published in *book* form do not set this macro.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript when she decides to which journal to submit the manuscript.

\acmConference

The macro \acmConference[$\langle short\ name \rangle$]{ $\langle name \rangle$ }{ $\langle date \rangle$ }{ $\langle venue \rangle$ } is used for conference proceedings published in the book form. The arguments are the following:

short name: the abbreviated name of the conference (optional).

name: the name of the conference.

date: the date(s) of the conference.

venue: the place of the conference.

Examples:

```
\acmConference[TD'15]{Technical Data Conference}{November
12--16}{Dallas, TX, USA}
\acmConference{SA'15 Art Papers}{November 02--06, 2015}{Kobe, Japan}
```

\acmBooktitle

By default we assume that the conference proceedings are published in the book named *Proceedings of CONFERENCE*, where CONFERENCE is the name of the conference inferred from the command \acmConference above. However, sometimes the book title is different. The command \acmBooktitle may be used to set this title, for example,

```
\acmBooktitle{Companion to the first International Conference on the Art, Science and Engineering of Programming (Programming '17)}
```

\editor

In most cases conference proceedings are edited. You can use the command $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{ommand}}}}$ to set the editor of the volume. This command can be repeated, for example,

```
\editor{Jennifer B. Sartor}
\editor{Theo D'Hondt}
\editor{Wolfgang De Meuter}
```

\title The command \title, as in amsart class, has two arguments: one optional, and one mandatory:

Table 3: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command

Abbreviation	Publication
CIE	ACM Computers in Entertainment
CSUR	ACM Computing Surveys
IMWUT	PACM on Interactive, Mobile, Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies
JACM	Journal of the ACM
JDIQ	ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality
JEA	ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics
JERIC	ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing
JETC	ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems
JOCCH	ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage
PACMHCI	PACM on Human-Computer Interaction
PACMPL	PACM on Programming Languages
POMACS	PACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems
TAAS	ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems
TACCESS	ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing
TACO	ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization
TALG	ACM Transactions on Algorithms
TALLIP	ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing
TAP	ACM Transactions on Applied Perception
TCPS	ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems
TEAC	ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation
TECS	ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems
THRI	ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction
TIIS	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems
TISSEC	ACM Transactions on Information and System Security
TIST	ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology
TKDD	ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data
TMIS	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems
TOCE	ACM Transactions on Computing Education
TOCHI	ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
TOCL	ACM Transactions on Computational Logic
TOCS	ACM Transactions on Computer Systems
TOCT	ACM Transactions on Computation Theory
TODAES	ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems
TODS	ACM Transactions on Database Systems
TOG	ACM Transactions on Graphics
TOIS	ACM Transactions on Information Systems
TOIT	ACM Transactions on Internet Technology
TOMACS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation
TOMM	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications
TOMPECS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems
TOMS	ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software
TOPC	ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing
TOPLAS	ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems
TOPS	ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security
TOS	ACM Transactions on Storage
TOSEM	ACM Transactions on Storage ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology
TOSN	ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks
TRETS	ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems
TSAS	ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems
TSC	ACM Transactions on Social Computing
TSLP	ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing
TWEB	ACM Transactions on the Web

```
\title[\langle ShortTitle \rangle] \{\langle FullTitle \rangle \}
```

The mandatory argument is the full title of the article. The optional argument, if present, defines the shorter version of the title for running heads. If the optional argument is absent, the full title is used instead.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\subtitle

Besides title, ACM classes allow subtitle, set with the \subtitle{\subtitle}} macro. The commands for specification of authors are highly structured. The reason is, they serve double duty: the authors' information is typeset in the manuscript, *and* is used by the metadata extraction tools for indexing and cataloguing. Therefore it is very important to follow the guidelines exactly.

\author \orcid \affiliation \email The basic commands are \author, \orcid (for the researchers registered with OR-CID, http://www.orcid.org/), \affiliation and \email. In the simplest case you enter them in this order:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Do *not* use Lack author deserves his or her own \author command. Note that some formats do not typset e-mails of ORCID identifiers. Do not worry: metadata tools will get them.

Sometimes an author has several affiliations. In this case the \affiliation command should be repeated:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
```

Similarly you can repeat \email command.

You may have several authors with the same affiliation, different affiliations, or overlapping affiliations (author A_1 is affiliated with institutions I_1 and I_2 , while author A_2 is affiliated with I_2 only, and author A_3 is affiliated with I_1 and I_3 , ...). The recommended solution is to put the \affiliation commands after each author, possibly repeating them:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

In some cases when several authors share the same affiliation you may try to save the space using the format

```
\author{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

However, this format is not generally recommended.

\additionalaffiliation

In some cases too many affiliations take too much space. The command $\additionalaffiliation{\langle affiliation \rangle}$ creates a footnote after author's name with the words "Also with $\{\langle affiliation \rangle\}$ ". You should use this command only as the last resort. An example of usage is:

```
\author{G. Tobin}
\author{Ben Trovato}
\additionalaffiliation{%
  \institution{The Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Group}
  \streetaddress{1 Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Circle}
  \city{Hekla}
  \country{Iceland}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Institute for Clarity in Documentation}
  \streetaddress{P.O. Box 1212}
  \city{Dublin}
  \state{Ohio}
  \postcode{43017-6221}
}
```

Here Trovato and Tobin share their affiliation with the Institute for Clarity in Documentation, but only Ben Trovato is affiliated with The Thørväld Group.

\position
\institution
\department
\streetaddress
\city
\state
\postcode
\country

The \affiliation and \additionalaffiliation commands are further structured to interact with the metadata extraction tools. Inside these commands you should use \position, \institution, \department, \city, \streetaddress, \state, \postcode and \country macros to indicate the corresponding parts of the affiliation. Note that in some cases (for example, journals) these parts are not printed in the resulting copy, but they *are* necessary since they are used by the XML metadata extraction programs. Do *not* put commas or \\ between the elements of \affiliation: they will be provided automatically.

An example of the author block:

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\orcid{1234-4564-1234-4565}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \department{School of Biomedical Engineering}
  \streetaddress{Samuels Building (F25), Kensington Campus}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \postcode{2052}
  \country{Australia}}
\email{author@nsw.au.edu}
\author{A. N. Other}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
\author{C. O. Respondent}
\orcid{1234-4565-4564-1234}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of Pennsylvania}
  \city{Philadelphia}
  \state{PA}
  \country{USA}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
```

Note that old ACM conference formats did not allow for more than six authors and required some efforts from the authors to achieve alignment. The new format is much better in this.

Sometimes an author works in several departments within the same insitution. There could be two situations: the departments are independent, or one department is within another. In the first case just repeat the command \department several times. To handle the second case the command has an optional numerical parameter. The departments with higher numbers are higher in the organizational chart. Compare

```
\affiliation{%
\department[0]{Department of Lunar Studies} % 0 is the default
\department[1]{John Doe Institute} % higher than 0
\institution{University of San Serriffe}
\country{San Serriffe}}
and
\affiliation{%
```

```
\department{Department of Lunar Studies} % Not within JD Inst!
\department{John Doe Institute}
\institution{University of San Serriffe}
\country{San Serriffe}}
```

The command \affiliation formats the output according to American conventions. This might be wrong for some cases. Consider, for example, a German address. In Germany postcode is put before city and is not separated by a comma. We can handle this order using

```
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm}
  \country{Germany}
}
```

However, the comma after postcode is unfortunate: the address will be typeset (in some formats) as

```
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456, Helm, Germany
```

To overcome this problem, the command \affiliation has an optional parameter obeypunctuation, which can be false (the default) or true. If this parameter is true, \afffiliation obeys the author's command. Thus

```
\affiliation[obeypuctuation=true]{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}\\
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}\\
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm},
  \country{Germany}
}
will be typeset as
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456 Helm, Germany
```

Note that you should *not* use this option for journals.

It is expected that these commands are inserted by the author of the manuscript. Like amsart (and unlike standard LTFX), we allow \thanks only outside of commands

\thanks

\title and \author. This command is obsolete, and should *not* be used in most cases. Do not list your acknowledgements and grant sponsors here: put this information in the acks environment (see Section 2.9).

\authorsaddresses

In some formats the addresses are printed as a footnote on the first page. By default Large typesets them itself using the information you give it. However, you can override its choice using the command \authorsaddresses{\chicknowledge}, for example,

```
\authorsaddresses{%
Authors' addresses: G.~Zhou, Computer Science Department, College of
William and Mary, 104 Jameson Rd, Williamsburg, PA 23185, US;
V.~B\'eranger, Inria Paris-Rocquencourt, Rocquencourt, France;
A.~Patel, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal
Pradesh, India; H.~Chan, Tsinghua University, 30 Shuangqing Rd,
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China; T.~Yan, Eaton Innovation Center,
Prague, Czech Republic; T.~He, C.~Huang, J.~A.~Stankovic University
of Virginia, School of Engineering Charlottesville, VA 22903, USA;
T. F. Abdelzaher, (Current address) NASA Ames Research Center,
Moffett Field, California 94035.}
```

You can *suppress* printing authors' addresses by setting them to an empty string: \authorsaddresses{}.

\titlenote \subtitlenote \authornote While the command \thanks generates a note without footnote mark, sometimes the authors might need notes more tightly connected to the title, subtitle or author. The commands \titlenote, \subtitlenote and \authornote that follow the corresponding commands (\title, \subtitle and \author) generate such notes, for example

```
\title{This is a title}
\titlenote{This is a titlenote}
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{This is an authornote}
```

Please never use \footnotes inside \author or \title commands, since this confuses metadata extraction software (actually these commands now produce errors).

\authornotemark

Sometimes one may need to have the same footnote connected to several authors. The command $\arrowvert authornotemark[\langle number \rangle]$ adds just the footnote mark, for example

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{Both authors contributed equally to the paper}
...
\author{A. N. Other}
\authornotemark[1]
```

The correct numbering of these marks is the responsibility of the user.

\acmVolume
\acmNumber
\acmArticle
\acmYear
\acmMonth

The macros \acmVolume, \acmNumber, \acmArticle, \acmYear and \acmMonth are inserted by the editor and set the journal volume, issue, article number, year and month corrspondingly. The arguments of all these commands, including \acmMonth is numerical, including \acmMonth, for example,

```
\acmVolume{9}
\acmNumber{4}
\acmArticle{39}
\acmYear{2010}
\acmMonth{3}
```

Note that \acmArticle is used not only for journals, but also for some conference proceedings.

\acmArticleSeq

The articles in the same issue of a journal have a *sequential number*. It is used to vertically position the black blob in some formats. By default it is the same as article number, but the command $\acmArticleSeq\{\langle n \rangle\}$ can be used to change it:

Setting this number to zero suppresses the blob.

\acmSubmissionID

If you paper got a Submission ID from the Conference Management System, put it here:

```
\acmSubmissionID{123-A56-BU3}
```

\acmPrice

The macro $\acmPrice{\langle price \rangle}$ sets the price for the article

```
\acmPrice{25.00}
```

Note that you do not need to put the dollar sign here, just the amount. By default the price is \$15.00, unless the copyright is set to usgov or rightsretained, when it is suppressed. Note that to override the defaults you need to set the price *after* the \setcopyright command to override the default. Also, the command \acmPrice{} suppresses the printing of the price.

\acmISBN

\acmD0I

Book-like volumes have ISBN numbers attached to them. The macro $\acmission SBN(\langle ISBN \rangle)$ sets it. Normally it is set by the typesetter, for example,

```
\acmISBN{978-1-4503-3916-2}
```

Setting it to empty string, as \acmISBN{}, suppresses printing of ISBN.

The macro $\acmDOI{\langle DOI \rangle}$ sets the DOI number of the article, for example,

```
\acmDOI{10.1145/9999997.9999999}
```

It is normally set by the typesetter. Setting it to empty string, \acmDOI{} suppresses

\acmBadgeR \acmBadgeL Some conference articles get special distinction, for example, the artifact evaluation for PPoPP 2016 (see http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html). These articles display special badges supplied by the conference organizers. The class provides commands to

add these badges: \acmBadgeR[\(\lambda url\)]{\(\lambda raphics\)} and \acmBadgeL[\(\lambda url\)]{\(\lambda raphics\)}. The first command puts the badge to the right of the title, and the second one—to the left. The exception is the sigchi-a mode for SIGCHI Extended abstract, which puts the badges on the left margin. The argument have the following meaning: $[\langle url\rangle]$, if provided, sets the link to the badge authority in the screen version, while $\{\langle graphics\rangle\}$ sets the graphics file with the badge image. The file must be a cropped square, which is scaled to a standard size in the output. For example, if the badge image is ae-logo.pdf, the command is

\acmBadgeR[http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html]{ae-logo}

\startPage

The macro $\startPage{\langle page \rangle}$ sets the first page of the article in the journal or book. It is used by the typesetter.

\terms \keywords The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}, \ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}, ...}}\$ sets keywords for the article. They must be separated by commas, for example,

```
\keywords{wireless sensor networks, media access control,
multi-channel, radio interference, time synchronization}
```

CCSXML \ccsdesc ACM publications are classified according to the ACM Computing Classification Scheme (CCS). CCS codes are used both in the typeset version of the publications *and* in the metadata in the various databases. Therefore you need to provide both TeX commands and XML metadata with the paper.

The tool at http://dl.acm.org/ccs.cfm can be used to generate CCS codes. After you select the topics, click on "Generate CCS codes" to get the result like the following:

```
\begin{CCSXML}
<ccs2012>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010562</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Embedded systems/concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>500</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010575.10010755</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Redundancy</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>300</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
 <concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010554</concept_id>
 <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Robotics</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Networks~Network reliability</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
```

Table 4: Parameters for \setcopyright command

Parameter	Meaning
none	The copyright and permission information is not typeset (this is the option for some ACM conferences).
acmcopyright	The authors transfer the copyright to ACM (the "traditional" choice).
acmlicensed	The authors retain the copyright but license the publication rights to ACM.
rightsretained	The authors retain the copyright and publication rights to themselves or somebody else.
usgov	All the authors are employees of the US Government.
usgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US Government.
cagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian Government.
cagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian Government.
licensedusgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US Government, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian Government, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian Government, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
othergov	Authors are employees of a Government other than US or Canada.
licensedothergov	Authors are employees of a Government other than US or Canada, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.

```
</cs2012>
\end{CCSXML}
```

\ccsdesc[500]{Computer systems organization~Embedded systems}
\ccsdesc[300]{Computer systems organization~Redundancy}
\ccsdesc{Computer systems organization~Robotics}
\ccsdesc[100]{Networks~Network reliability}

You need to just copy this code and paste it in your paper anywhere before \maketitle.

\setcopyright

There are several possibilities for the copyright of the papers published by ACM: the authors may transfer the rights to ACM, license them to ACM, some or all authors might be employees of the US or Canada Government, etc. Accordingly the command \setcopyright{\ldots\} is introduced. Its argument is the copyright status of the paper, for example, \setcopyright{acmcopyright}. The possible values for this command are listed in Table 4.

The ACM submission software should generate the right command for you to paste into your file.

\copyrightyear

Each copyright statement must have the year of copyright. By default it is the same as \acmYear, but you can override this decision using the macro \copyrightyear, e.g.,

```
\acmYear{2016}
\copyrightyear{2015}
```

There is a special case for a personal copy that the authors may be allowed to generate for their use or a posting on a personal site (check the instructions for the specific journal or conference for the details). The document option authorversion=true produces the special form of the copyright statement for this case. Note that you still need the \setcopyright command and (optionally) \copyrightyear command to tell TeX about the copyright owner and year. Also, you should be aware that due to the different sizes of the permssion blocks for the printed version and authors' version the page breaks might be different between them.

abstract

The environment abstract must *precede* \maketitle command. Again, this is different from the standard LTpX.

teaserfigure

A special kind of figure is used for many two-column conference proceedings. This figure is placed just after the authors, but before the main text. The environment teaserfigure is used for these figures. This environment must be used *before* \maketitle, for example,

```
\begin{teaserfigure}
  \includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{sampleteaser}
  \caption{This is a teaser}
  \label{fig:teaser}
\end{teaserfigure}
```

\settopmatter

Some information in the top matter is printed for certain journals or proceedings and suppressed for others. You may override these defaults using the command $\operatorname{settopmatter}(\operatorname{settings})$. The settings and their meanings are listed in Table 5. For example,

```
\settopmatter{printacmref=false, printccs=true, printfolios=true}
```

The parameter authorsperrow requires some explanation. In conference proceedings authors' information is typeset in boxes, several boxes per row (see sample-sigconf.pdf, sample-sigplan.pdf etc.). The number of the boxes per row is determined automatically. If you want to override this decision, you may do it using this parameter, for example,

```
\settopmatter{authorsperrow=4}
```

However, in most cases you should *not* do this and use the default settings. Setting authorsperrow to 0 will revert to default settings.

\received

The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{received}[\langle stage \rangle]}{\langle date \rangle}$ sets the history of the publication. The

Table 5: Settings for \settopmatter command

Parameter	Values	Meaning
printccs printacmref printfolios authorsperrow	true/false true/false true/false numeric	Whether to print CCS categories Whether to print ACM bibliographic entry Whether to print page numbers (folios) Number of authors per row for title page in conference proceedings formats

 $[\langle stage \rangle]$ argument is optional; the default is Received for the first date and revised for the subsequent ones. For example

```
\received{February 2007}
\received[revised]{March 2009}
\received[accepted]{June 2009}
```

\maketitle

The macro \maketitle must be the last command in the top matter group: i.e., it must follow the commands defined in this section.

\shortauthors

After the command \maketitle the macro \shortauthors stores the names of the authors for the running head. You may redefine it if the list of author's name is too long, e.g.,

```
\maketitle
\renewcommand{\shortauthors}{Zhou et al.}
```

2.4 Algorithms

There are now several good packages for typesetting algorithms [3, 4, 5], and the authors are now free to choose their favorite one.

2.5 Figures and tables

New ACM styles use the standard LATEX interface for figures and tables. There are some important items to be aware of, however.

- 1. The captions for figures must be entered *after* the figure bodies, and for the tables *before* the table bodies.
- 2. ACM uses the standard types for figures and types and adds several new ones. In total there are the following types:

figure, table: a standard figure or table, taking full text width in one-column formats and one column in two-column formats.

figure*, table* in two-column formats, a special figure or table taking full text width. teaserfigure: a special figure before \maketitle.

sidebar, marginfigure, margintable: in the sigchi-a format, special sidebars, tables and figures on the margin.

- 3. Accordingly, when scaling the images, one should use the following sizes:
 - (a) For figure in one-column mode, figure* in two-column mode or teaserfigure— \textwidth (in the one-column you can also use \columnwidth, which coincides with \textwidth in this case).
 - (b) For figure in two-column mode—\columnwidth.
 - (c) For marginfigure—\marginparwidth.
 - (d) For figure* in SIGCHI Extended abstracts—\fulltextwidth.

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [6] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

- 1. Never, ever use vertical rules.
- 2. Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

For table *footnotes* you have several options described in TeX FAQ [1]. The simplest one is to use \minipage environment:

```
\begin{table}
\caption{Simulation Configuration}
\label{tab:conf}
\begin{minipage}{\columnwidth}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
 \toprule
 TERRAIN\footnote{This is a table footnote. This is a
   table footnote. This is a table footnote.} &
   (200\,m$\times$200\,m) Square\\
 Node Number & 289\\
 Node Placement & Uniform\\
 Application
                & Many-to-Many/Gossip CBR Streams\\
 Payload Size
                 & 32 bytes\\
 Routing Layer & GF\\
                 & CSMA/MMSN\\
 MAC Layer
               & RADIO-ACCNOISE\\
 Radio Layer
 Radio Bandwidth & 250Kbps\\
 Radio Range
                 & 20m--45m\\
 \bottomrule
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
\bigskip
\footnotesize\emph{Source:} This is a table
 sourcenote. This is a table sourcenote. This is a table
```

```
sourcenote.
\emph{Note:} This is a table footnote.
\end{minipage}
\end{table}
```

sidebar marginfigure margintable SIGCHI extended abstract extensively uses margin space. The package provides three environments for this with option captions:

sidebar: textual information on the margin

marginfigure: a figure on the margin margintable: a table on the margin

Tables and figures (including margin tables and margin figures) are by default centered. However, in some cases (for example, when you use several subimages per figure) you may need to override this decision. A good way to do so is to put the contents into a \minipage of the width \columnwidth.

2.6 Theorems

ACM classes define two theorem styles and several pre-defined theorem environments:

acmdefinition: this is the style used for example and definition.

These environments are defined by default. In the unusual circumstance that a user does not wish to have these environments defined, the option acmthm=false in the preamble will suppress them.

2.7 Online-only and offline-only material

printonly
screenonly

Some supplementary material in ACM publication is put online, but not in the printed version. The text inside the environment screenonly will be typeset only when the option screen (see Section 2.2) is set to true. Conversely, the text inside the environment printonly is typset only when this option is set to false. For example

```
\section{Supplementary materials}
\begin{printonly}
  This section is included in the online version of the paper.
\end{printonly}
\begin{screenonly}
  (The actual section).
\end{screenonly}
```

We use *comment* package for typesetting this code, so \begin and \end should start at the first positions of the lines of their own (no initial spaces etc.).

2.8 Note about anonymous mode

anonsuppress

When the option anonymous is selected, TEX suppresses author information (including number of authors) for a blind review. However, sometimes the information identifying the authors may be present in the body of the paper

```
\begin{anonsuppress}
  This is the continuation of the previous work by the author
  \cite{prev1, prev2}.
\end{anonsuppress}
```

As for printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{anonsuppress} and \end{anonsuppress} should start the line of their own (no leading or trailing spaces).

2.9 Acknowledgments

The traditional "Acknowledgments" section is conventionally used to thank persons and granting agencies for their help and support. However, there are several important considerations about this section.

First, in the anonymous mode this section must be omitted: it gives too much information to the reviewers. Second, the data about the grants is extracted and stored separately by the postprocessing software. ACM classes provide facilities for both these tasks.

acks

The environment acks starts an unnumbered section "Acknowledgments" unless the anonymous mode is chosen. Put all thanks inside this environment.

As for printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{acks} and \end{acks} should start the line of their own (no leading or trailing spaces).

\grantsponsor \grantnum All the financial support *must* be listed using the commands \grantsponsor and \grantnum. These commands tell the postprocessing software about the granting organization and the grant. The format of the command is the following:

Here $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ is the unique ID used to match grants to sponsors, $\{\langle name \rangle\}$ is the name of the sponsor, $\{\langle url \rangle\}$ is its URL, and $\{\langle number \rangle\}$ is the grant number. The $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ of the \grantnum command must correspond to \sponsorID of a \grantsponsor command. Some awards have their own web pages, which you can include using the optional argument of \grantnum command.

At present ${\langle sponsorID \rangle}$ is chosen by the authors and can be an arbitrary key, in the same way the label of \cite is arbitrarily chosen. There might be a change to this policy if ACM decides to create a global database of sponsoring organizations.

Example:

```
\begin{acks}
The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the
matlab code of the \textit{BEPS} method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for
their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is
supported by the \grantsponsor{GS501100001809}{National Natural
Science Foundation of
China}{https://doi.org/10.13039/501100001809} under Grant
No.: \grantnum{GS501100001809}{61273304}
and \grantnum[http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientsts]{GS501100001809}{Young
Scientsts' Support Program}.
```

2.10 Bibliography

ACM uses the *natbib* package for formatting references and the style ACM-Reference-Format. bst for BibTeX processing. You may disable loading of *natbib* by using the option natbib=false in \documentclass. However, it is not recommended, as well as the use of BibTeX styles other than ACM-Reference-Format.bst, and may delay the processing of the manuscript.

\citestyle

If you use natbib, you can select one of two predefined sitation styles: the authoryear format acmauthoryear or the numeric format acmnumeric using the command \citestyle, for example,

```
\citestyle{acmauthoryear}
```

Note that numeric citations are the default mode for most formats.

\setcitestyle

You may further customize *natbib* using \setcitestyle command, for example,

```
\setcitestyle{numbers,sort&compress}
```

If you use natbib, then commands like \citep and \citeauthor are automatically supported. The command \shortcite is the same as \cite in numerical mode, and cites the year in the author-date mode.

There are several customized ${\tt BibT_{\!E}\!X}$ entries and fields in ACM style ACM-Reference-Format. bst you may want to be aware of.

The style supports fields doi and url, for example,

```
doi = "10.1145/1188913.1188915",
url = "http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.pdf",
```

The style supports arXiv recommended fields eprint and (optionally) primaryclass, for example,

```
eprint = "960935712",
primaryclass = "cs",
```

See the examples at http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/.

There are special entries online and game for Web pages and games, for example,

For these entries you can use the lastaccessed field to add the access date to the URL. There are two ways to enter video and audio sources in the bibliograpy corresponding to two different possibilies. For standalone sources available on WWW you can use an online entry, setting there howpublished field, for example,

```
@online{Obama08,
                "Barack Obama",
author =
year =
               "2008",
title =
                "A more perfect union",
howpublished = "Video",
               "5",
day
url
               "http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555",
month =
               mar,
lastaccessed = "March 21, 2008",
}
```

For the sources available as attachments to conference proceedings and similar documents, you can use the usual inproceedings entry, again setting the howpublished field:

```
@Inproceedings{Novak03,
 author =
               "Dave Novak",
                "Solder man",
 title =
 booktitle =
                "ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program",
                "2003",
 vear =
                "ACM Press",
 publisher =
                "New York, NY",
 address =
                "4",
 pages =
                "March 21, 2008",
 month =
                "10.9999/woot07-S422",
 doi =
 howpublished = "Video",
}
```

Sometimes you need to cite a complete issue of a journal. The entry periodical is intended for this:

```
@periodical{JCohen96,
key =
                "Cohen",
editor =
                "Jacques Cohen",
title =
                "Special issue: Digital Libraries",
 journal =
                "Communications of the {ACM}",
                "39",
volume =
number =
                "11",
month =
                nov,
year =
                "1996",
}
```

If you do not know the year of publication, the style will add "[n. d.]" (for "no date") entry.

If you do not know the author (this is often the case for online entries), use key field to add a key for sorting and citations, for example,

2.11 Colors

While printed ACM publications are usually black and white, screen mode allows the use of colors. The ACM classes pre-define several colors according to [7]: ACMBlue, ACMYellow, ACMOrange, ACMRed, ACMLightBlue, ACMGreen, ACMPurple, ACMDarkBlue. You can use them in the color assignments.

ACM provides the following recommendation on color use.

The most accessible approach would be to ensure that your article is still readable when printed in greyscale. The most notable reasons for this are:

- 1. The most common type of inherited Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is red-green (in which similar-brightness colors that only differ in their amounts of red or green are often confused), and it affects up to 8% of males and 0.5% of females of Northern European descent.
- 2. The most common type of acquired Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is blue-yellow (including mild cases for many older adults).
- 3. Most printing is in Black & White.
- 4. Situational impairments (e.g., bright sunlight shining on a mobile screen) tend to reduce the entire color gamut, reducing color discriminability.

Note: It is *not* safe to encode information using only variations in color (i.e., only differences in hue and/or saturation), as there is bound to be someone affected!

To ensure that you are using the most accessible colors, ACM recommends that you choose sets of colors to help ensure suitable variations in Black & White using either of the following tools:

- ColourBrewer: http://colorbrewer2.org/
- ACE: The Accessible Colour Evaluator: http://daprlab.com/ace/ for designing WCAG 2.0 compliant palettes.

2.12 Other notable packages and typographic remarks

Several other packages are recommended for specialized tasks.

The package *subcaption* [8] is recommended for complex figures with several subplots or subfigures that require separate subcaptioning. The packages *nomencl* [9] and *glossaries* [10] can be used for the automatic creation of the lists of symbols and concepts used.

By default acmart prevents all widows and orphans (i.e. lonely lines at the beginning and the end of the page) and hyphenation at the end of the page. This is done by rather strict settings

```
\widowpenalty=10000
\clubpenalty=10000
\brokenpenalty=10000
```

However, this may lead to frustrating results when the authors must obey a page limit. Setting these penalties to smaller values may help if you absolutely need to.

Another problem might be the too strict line breaking rules. Again, a strategically placed \sloppy command or putting the problematic paragraph inside sloppypar environment might help—but beware the results might be, well, sloppy.

Note that the uppercasing in section titles is done using *textcase* package [11], so command \NoCaseChange inside title may help to prevent extraneous uppercasing.

2.13 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex

Sometimes you need to change the behavior of acmart. The usual way to do this is to redefine commands in the preamble. However, these definitions are executed *after* acmart is loaded, and certain decisions are made. This presents a number of problems.

For example, one may want to use titletoc package with acmart. This package should be loaded before hyperref. However, since acmart loads hyperref itself, the line \usepackage{titletoc} in the preamble will lead to grief (see http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/357265/using-titletoc-with-acm-acmart-style).

Another example is passing options to package. Suppose you want to use dvipsnames option of xcolor package. Normally you cannot do this because acmart loads this package itself without options.

The file acmart-preload-hook.tex may be used to solve these problems. If this file exists, it will be processed before any other package. You can use this file to load packages or pass options to them. For example, if you put in this file

```
\let\LoadClassOrig\LoadClass
\renewcommand\LoadClass[2][]{\LoadClassOrig[#1]{#2}%
\usepackage{titletoc}}
```

then titletoc will be loaded before hyperref. If you put in this file

\PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsnames}{xcolor}

you will pass dvipsnames to xcolor.

Important note. This hook makes it too easy to create a manuscript which is not acceptable by ACM. Even easier it is to create a file which cannot be compiled. So please do not use it *unless you know what you are doing.* And if you use it, *do not ask for support.* If you decided to use this hook, you are on your own.

3 Implementation

3.1 Identification

We start with the declaration who we are. Most .dtx files put driver code in a separate driver file .drv. We roll this code into the main file, and use the pseudo-guard <gobble> for it.

```
1 \( class \) \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 (*gobble)
3\ProvidesFile{acmart.dtx}
4 (/gobble)
5 (class)\ProvidesClass{acmart}
6 [2017/08/31 v1.47 Typesetting articles for Association of
7 Computing Machinery]
  And the driver code:
8 (*gobble)
9 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
10 \usepackage{array,booktabs,amsmath,graphicx,fancyvrb,tabularx}
11 \usepackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
12 \usepackage[varqu]{zi4}
13 \usepackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
14 \usepackage[tableposition=top]{caption}
15 \usepackage{hypdoc}
16 \PageIndex
17 \CodelineIndex
18 \RecordChanges
19 \EnableCrossrefs
20 \begin{document}
21 \DocInput{acmart.dtx}
22 \end{document}
23 (/gobble)
24 (*class)
25 \def\@classname{acmart}
```

3.2 Preload

We preload acmart-preload-hook:

3.3 Options

We need xkeyval since some of our options may have values:

```
30 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
We use xstring to check whether user input is integer
31 \RequirePackage{xstring}
```

```
format The possible formats
                 32 \define@choicekey*+{acmart.cls}{format}[\ACM@format\ACM@format@nr]{%
                 manuscript, acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                     sigplan, sigchi, sigchi-a}[manuscript]{}{%
                     \ClassError{\@classname}{The option format must be manuscript,
                       acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                       sigplan, sigchi or sigchi-a}}
                 38\def\@DeclareACMFormat#1{\DeclareOptionX{#1}{\setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=#1}}}
                 39 \@DeclareACMFormat{manuscript}
                 40 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmsmall}
                 41 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmlarge}
                 42 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmtog}
                 43 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigconf}
                 44 \@DeclareACMFormat{siggraph}
                 45 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigplan}
                 46 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi}
                 47 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi-a}
                 48 \ExecuteOptionsX{format}
\if@ACM@screen Whether we use screen mode
                 49 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{screen}[true]{%
                 50 \if@ACM@screen
                 51
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode}%
                 52 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using screen mode}%
                 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option screen can be either true or
                       false}}
                 56 \ExecuteOptionsX{screen=false}
\if@ACM@acmthm Whether we define theorem-like environments.
                 57 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{acmthm}[true]{%
                    \if@ACM@acmthm
                 59
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Requiring acmthm}%
                 60
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing acmthm}%
                     \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option acmthm can be either true or
                       false}}
                 63
                 64 \ExecuteOptionsX{acmthm=true}
\if@ACM@review Whether we use review mode
                 65 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{review}[true]{%
                    \if@ACM@review
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using review mode}%
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using review mode}%
                 69
                 70 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option review can be either true or
                       false}}
                 72 \ExecuteOptionsX{review=false}
```

```
\if@ACM@authorversion Whether we use author's version
                          73 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authorversion}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authorversion
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authorversion mode}%
                          75
                          76
                             \else
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authorversion mode}%
                          78 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option authorversion can be either true or
                                false}}
                          80 \ExecuteOptionsX{authorversion=false}
\if@ACM@natbib@override
                         Whether we use natbib mode
         \if@ACM@natbib
                          81 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{natbib}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@natbib
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly selecting natbib mode}%
                          83
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly deselecting natbib mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option natbib can be either true or
                          86
                          87
                                false}}
                          88 \ExecuteOptionsX{natbib=true}
      \if@ACM@anonymous Whether we use anonymous mode
                          89 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{anonymous}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@anonymous
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using anonymous mode}%
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using anonymous mode}%
                             \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option anonymous can be either true or
                                false}}
                          96 \ExecuteOptionsX{anonymous=false}
      \if@ACM@timestamp Whether we use timestamp mode
                          97 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{timestamp}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@timestamp
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using timestamp mode}%
                          99
                          100
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using timestamp mode}%
                              fi}{\PackageError{\Qclassname}}Option timestamp can be either true or
                          104 \ExecuteOptionsX{timestamp=false}
    \if@ACM@authordraft Whether we use authordraft mode
                          105 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authordraft}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authordraft
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authordraft mode}%
                          107
                                \@ACM@timestamptrue
                          108
                                \@ACM@reviewtrue
```

110 \else

```
\PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authordraft mode}%
                     111
                         \fi){\PackageError{\@classname}{Option authordraft can be either true or
                     112
                           false}}
                     113
                     114 \ExecuteOptionsX{authordraft=false}
     \ACM@fontsize
                    The font size to pass to the base class
                     115 \def\ACM@fontsize{ }
                     116 \DeclareOptionX{9pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     117 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     118 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     119 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     121 \DeclareOptionX{*}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                     122 \ProcessOptionsX
                     123 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using format \ACM@format, number \ACM@format@nr}
                    3.4 Setting switches
\if@ACM@manuscript Whether we use manuscript mode
                     124 \newif\if@ACM@manuscript
                    There are two kinds of publications: journals and books
   \if@ACM@journal
                     125 \newif\if@ACM@journal
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    The formatting of SIGCHI abstracts is quite unusual. We have a special switch for them.
                     126 \newif\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                        Setting up switches
                     127 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=5\relax % siggraph
                     128 \ClassWarning{\@classname}{The format 'siggraph' is now obsolete.
                           I am switching to sigconf.}
                     130 \setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=sigconf}
                     131 \fi
                     132 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax
                     133 \@ACM@manuscripttrue
                     134 \else
                     135 \@ACM@manuscriptfalse
                     137 \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                     138 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                     139 \relax % manuscript
                     140 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     141 \or % acmsmall
                     142 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     143 \or % acmlarge
                     144 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     145 \or % acmtog
```

```
146 \@ACM@journaltrue
147 \or % sigconf
148 \@ACM@journalfalse
149 \or % siggraph
150 \@ACM@journalfalse
151 \or % sigplan
152 \@ACM@journalfalse
153 \or % sigchi
154 \@ACM@journalfalse
155 \or % sigchi-a
156 \@ACM@journalfalse
157 \@ACM@sigchiamodetrue
158 \fi
```

186 \RequirePackage{totpages}

3.5 Loading base class and package

At this point we either have \ACM@fontsize, or use defaults

```
159 \ifx\ACM@fontsize\@empty
160 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
161 \relax % manuscript
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
162
163 \or % acmsmall
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
164
165 \or % acmlarge
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
    \or % acmtog
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
168
169 \or % sigconf
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
170
171 \or % siggraph
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
172
     \or % sigplan
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
174
175
     \or % sigchi
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
176
     \or % sigchi-a
177
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
178
179 \fi
180 \fi
181 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using fontsize \ACM@fontsize}
182 \LoadClass[\ACM@fontsize, reqno]{amsart}
183 \RequirePackage{microtype}
   We need etoolbox for delayed code
184 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
   We need totpages package to calculate the number of pages and refcount to use
the number
185 \RequirePackage{refcount}
```

The amsmath \collect@body is defined using \def. We load environ to access the \long version of the command

```
187 \RequirePackage{environ}
```

We use setspace for doublespacing

```
188 \if@ACM@manuscript
189 \RequirePackage{setspace}
190 \onehalfspacing
191 \fi
```

We need textcase for better upcasing

```
192 \RequirePackage{textcase}
```

Citations. We patch \setcitestyle to allow, e.g., \setcitestyle{sort} and \setcitestyle{nosort}. We patch \citestyle to warn about undefined citation styles.

```
193 \if@ACM@natbib
    \RequirePackage{natbib}
194
    \renewcommand{\bibsection}{%
195
196
       \section*{\refname}%
197
       \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{\refname}%
198
    \renewcommand{\bibfont}{\bibliofont}
199
    \renewcommand\setcitestyle[1]{
200
    \@for\@tempa:=#1\do
201
202
    203
     \def\@tempb{square}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \renewcommand\NAT@open{[}\renewcommand\NAT@close{]}\fi
205
     \def\@tempb{angle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
206
       \renewcommand\NAT@open{$<$}\renewcommand\NAT@close{$>$}\fi
207
     \def\@tempb{curly}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
208
       209
     \def\@tempb{semicolon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
210
211
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
212
     \def\@tempb{colon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
213
     \def\@tempb{comma}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
214
215
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{,}\fi
216
     \def\@tempb{authoryear}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
217
       \NAT@numbersfalse\fi
218
     \def\@tempb{numbers}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@superfalse\fi
219
     \def\@tempb{super}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
220
       \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@supertrue\fi
221
222
     \def\@tempb{nobibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
223
       \let\bibstyle=\@gobble\fi
224
     \def\@tempb{bibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \let\bibstyle=\@citestyle\fi
225
     \def\@tempb{sort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
226
```

```
\def\@tempb{nosort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                              228
                                                                                                                                                                   \def\NAT@sort{\z@}\fi
                                                                                                                              229
                                                                                                                                                         230
                                                                                                                                                                   \def\NAT@cmprs{\ensemble}\fi
                                                                                                                              231
                                                                                                                                                         232
                                                                                                                              233
                                                                                                                                                                   \def\NAT@cmprs{\@z}\fi
                                                                                                                                                         \def\@tempb{sort&compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                              234
                                                                                                                                                                   \def\NAT@sort{\ene}\def\NAT@cmprs{\ene}\fi
                                                                                                                              235
                                                                                                                                                         \def\@tempb{mcite}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                              236
                                                                                                                                                                  \let\NAT@merge\@ne\fi
                                                                                                                              237
                                                                                                                              238
                                                                                                                                                         \def\@tempb{merge}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                                                                  \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
                                                                                                                              239
                                                                                                                                                         \def\@tempb{elide}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                              240
                                                                                                                                                                   \@ifnum{\NAT@merge<\thr@@}{\let\NAT@merge\thr@@}{}\fi
                                                                                                                              241
                                                                                                                                                         \label{longnamesfirst} $$ \end{tempb} $$ \end{tem
                                                                                                                              242
                                                                                                                                                                   \NAT@longnamestrue\fi
                                                                                                                              243
                                                                                                                                                         \def\@tempb{nonamebreak}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                              244
                                                                                                                              245
                                                                                                                                                                  \def\NAT@nmfmt#1{\mbox{\NAT@up#1}}\fi
                                                                                                                                                          \expandafter\NAT@find@eq\@tempa=\relax\@nil
                                                                                                                              246
                                                                                                                              247
                                                                                                                                                         \if\@tempc\relax\else
                                                                                                                                                                  \expandafter\NAT@rem@eq\@tempc
                                                                                                                              248
                                                                                                                                                                  \def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\ensuremath{\def}\def\en
                                                                                                                              249
                                                                                                                                                                       \xdef\NAT@open{\@tempc}\fi
                                                                                                                              250
                                                                                                                              251
                                                                                                                                                                   \def\@tempb{close}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                                                                       \xdef\NAT@close{\@tempc}\fi
                                                                                                                              252
                                                                                                                                                                   \def\@tempb{aysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                              253
                                                                                                                                                                       \xdef\NAT@aysep{\@tempc}\fi
                                                                                                                              254
                                                                                                                                                                  \def\@tempb{yysep}\ifx\@tempb
                                                                                                                              255
                                                                                                                                                                       \xdef\NAT@yrsep{\@tempc}\fi
                                                                                                                              256
                                                                                                                                                                  \def\@tempb{notesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                              257
                                                                                                                              258
                                                                                                                                                                       \xdef\NAT@cmt{\@tempc}\fi
                                                                                                                              259
                                                                                                                                                                  \def\@tempb{citesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                                                                                                              260
                                                                                                                                                                        \xdef\NAT@sep{\@tempc}\fi
                                                                                                                                                        \fi
                                                                                                                              261
                                                                                                                                                    ٦%
                                                                                                                              262
                                                                                                                                                    \NAT@@setcites
                                                                                                                              263
                                                                                                                              264
                                                                                                                                                    \renewcommand\citestyle[1]{%
                                                                                                                                                             \ifcsname bibstyle@#1\endcsname%
                                                                                                                              266
                                                                                                                                                             \csname bibstyle@#1\endcsname\let\bibstyle\@gobble%
                                                                                                                              267
                                                                                                                                                             \else%
                                                                                                                              268
                                                                                                                                                             \@latex@error{Undefined '#1' citestyle}%
                                                                                                                              269
                                                                                                                                                             \fi
                                                                                                                              270
                                                                                                                              271
                                                                                                                                               }%
                                                                                                                             272 \fi
                                                                                                                          The default author-year format:
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
                                                                                                                             273 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmauthoryear}{%
                                                                                                                              274 \setcitestyle{%
```

\def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\fi

227

```
authoryear,%
                        275
                               open={[},close={]},citesep={;},%
                        276
                        277
                               aysep={},yysep={,},%
                               notesep={, }}}
\bibstyle@acmnumeric The default numeric format:
                       279 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmnumeric}{%
                            \setcitestyle{%
                               numbers, sort&compress, %
                               open={[},close={]},citesep={,},%
                        282
                               notesep={, }}}
                        283
                          The default is numeric:
                        284 \if@ACM@natbib
                        285 \citestyle{acmnumeric}
                        286 \fi
```

\@startsection Before we call hyperref, we redefine \startsection commands to their LTPX defaults, since amsart ones are too AMS-specific. We need to do this early since we want hyperref to have a chance to redefine them again:

```
287 \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
    \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
288
289
    \par
    \@tempskipa #4\relax
290
291 \@afterindenttrue
    \@tempskipa -\@tempskipa \@afterindentfalse
294 \fi
    \if@nobreak
295
      \everypar{}%
296
297
      \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace\@tempskipa
    \fi
299
300
    \@ifstar
      {\@ssect{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}}%
301
      {\d}^{\d}_{\d}^{\#3}^{\#4}^{\#5}^{\#6}}
302
303 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
    \edef\@toclevel{\ifnum#2=\@m 0\else\number#2\fi}%
    \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth
      \let\@svsec\@empty
    \else
307
      \refstepcounter{#1}%
308
      \protected@edef\@svsec{\@seccntformat{#1}\relax}%
309
310
    \@tempskipa #5\relax
311
    \left( \cdot \right) = \left( \cdot \right)
      \begingroup
313
         #6{%
314
           \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
315
```

```
\interlinepenalty \@M #8\@@par}%
316
       \endgroup
317
       \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
318
       \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
319
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
320
321
       \fi
322
       \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
323
           \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
324
         \fi
325
         #7}%
326
327
     \else
328
       \def\@svsechd{\%
         #6{\hskip #3\relax
329
         \@svsec #8}%
330
         \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
331
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
332
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname\space}%
333
334
         \fi
335
         \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
           \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
336
             \label{lem:line} $$ \operatorname{the} 1\ends name } %
337
           \fi
338
           #7}}%
339
     \fi
340
     \@xsect{#5}}
342 \def\@xsect#1{%
     \@tempskipa #1\relax
343
     \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
344
       \par \nobreak
345
       \vskip \@tempskipa
346
347
       \@afterheading
348
     \else
       \@nobreakfalse
349
       \global\@noskipsectrue
350
       \everypar{%
351
         \if@noskipsec
352
           \global\@noskipsecfalse
353
354
          {\setbox\z@\lastbox}%
           \clubpenalty\@M
355
           \begingroup \@svsechd \endgroup
356
           \unskip
357
           \@tempskipa #1\relax
358
           \hskip -\@tempskipa
359
360
         \else
           \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
362
           \everypar{}%
363
         \fi}%
    \fi
364
    \ignorespaces}
365
```

```
366 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname\quad}
                   367 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
                        \@tempskipa #3\relax
                        \left( \cdot \right) = \left( \cdot \right)
                   369
                          \begingroup
                   370
                   371
                            #4{%
                   372
                              \@hangfrom{\hskip #1}%
                                \interlinepenalty \@M #5\@@par}%
                   373
                          \endgroup
                   374
                        \else
                   375
                          \def\@svsechd{#4{\hskip #1\relax #5}}%
                   376
                   377
                        \fi
                        \@xsect{#3}}
  \@startsection Amsart redefines \startsection. Here we redefine it again to make TOC working
                   379 \def\@starttoc#1#2{\begingroup\makeatletter
                   380 \setTrue{#1}%
                       \par\removelastskip\vskip\z@skip
                   381
                        \@startsection{section}\@M\z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}%
                   382
                          {.5\linespacing}{\centering\contentsnamefont}{#2}%
                   383
                        \@input{\jobname.#1}%
                        \if@filesw
                          \@xp\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
                   386
                          \immediate\@xp\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
                   387
                   388
                        \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup
                   389
                        \addvspace{32\p@\@plus14\p@}%
                   391 }
                  Section spacing is more generous than for amsart
   \l@subsection
                   392 \left(1\ {2pc}{}}
   \lesubsection Amsart has too large spacing
                   393 \end{area} $$ 393 \end{area} {0pt}{1pc}{3pc}{} 
\lesubsubsection Amsart has too large spacing
                   {\tt 394 \ def \ l@subsubsection \ (\ decline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{5pc}{})}
                      And hyperref
                   395 \let\@footnotemark@nolink\@footnotemark
                   396 \let\@footnotetext@nolink\@footnotetext
                   397 \RequirePackage[bookmarksnumbered,unicode]{hyperref}
                   398 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
                   399 \def\unskip{}%
                   400 \def\textbullet{-}%
                   401 \def\textrightarrow{ -> }%
                   402 \def\footnotemark{}%
                   403 }
                   404 \urlstyle{rm}
```

```
406 \relax % manuscript
                      407 \or % acmsmall
                      408 \or % acmlarge
                      409 \or % acmtog
                     410 \or % sigconf
                     411 \or % siggraph
                     412 \or % sigplan
                     413 \urlstyle{sf}
                     414 \or % sigchi
                     415 \or % sigchi-a
                     416 \urlstyle{sf}
                     417 \fi
                     418 \AtEndPreamble{%
                          \if@ACM@screen
                            \hypersetup{colorlinks,
                      420
                              linkcolor=ACMRed,
                      421
                              citecolor=ACMPurple,
                      422
                              urlcolor=ACMDarkBlue,
                      424
                              filecolor=ACMDarkBlue}
                      425
                            \hypersetup{hidelinks}
                      426
                         \fi}
                      427
                        Bibliography mangling.
                      428 \if@ACM@natbib
                      429 \let\citeN\cite
                      430 \let\cite\citep
                      431 \let\citeANP\citeauthor
                      432 \let\citeNN\citeyearpar
                      433 \let\citeyearNP\citeyear
                          \let\citeyear\citeyearpar
                      434
                          \let\citeNP\citealt
                     435
                          \DeclareRobustCommand\citeA
                      436
                             {\begingroup\NAT@swafalse
                      437
                                \let\NAT@ctype\@ne\NAT@partrue\NAT@fullfalse\NAT@open\NAT@citetp}%
                          \providecommand\newblock{}%
                      439
                      440 \else
                          \AtBeginDocument{%
                      441
                            \let\shortcite\cite%
                      442
                            \providecommand\citename[1]{#1}}
                      443
                      444\fi
                      445 \newcommand\shortcite[2][]{%
                          \ifNAT@numbers\cite[#1]{#2}\else\citeyear[#1]{#2}\fi}
\bibliographystyle
                    Amsart redefines \bibliographystyle since it prefers AMS bibliography. We turn it
                     back to LaTeX definition:
                     447 \def\bibliographystyle#1{%
                          \ifx\@begindocumenthook\@undefined\else
                            \expandafter\AtBeginDocument
                      449
```

405 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr

```
\fi
450
      {\if@filesw
451
          \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibstyle{#1}}%
452
        \fi}}
453
  Graphics and color
454 \RequirePackage{graphicx, xcolor}
  We define ACM colors according to [7]:
455 \definecolor[named]{ACMBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.1,0,0.1}
456 \definecolor[named]{ACMYellow}{cmyk}{0,0.16,1,0}
457 \definecolor[named]{ACMOrange}{cmyk}{0,0.42,1,0.01}
458 \definecolor[named]{ACMRed}{cmyk}{0,0.90,0.86,0}
459 \definecolor[named]{ACMLightBlue}{cmyk}{0.49,0.01,0,0}
460 \definecolor[named]{ACMGreen}{cmyk}{0.20,0,1,0.19}
461 \definecolor[named]{ACMPurple}{cmyk}{0.55,1,0,0.15}
462 \definecolor[named]{ACMDarkBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.58,0,0.21}
   Author draft mode
463 \if@ACM@authordraft
    \RequirePackage{draftwatermark}
    \SetWatermarkFontSize{0.5in}
    \SetWatermarkColor[gray]{.9}
466
    \SetWatermarkText{\parbox{12em}{\centering}
467
468
         Unpublished working draft\\
469
         Not for distribution}}
470 \fi
```

3.6 Paper size and paragraphing

We use geometry for dimensions. Note the presently margins do not depend on the font size option - maybe we will need to change this. See https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329.

```
471 \RequirePackage{geometry}
472 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
473 \relax % manuscript
      \geometry{letterpaper,head=13pt,
      marginparwidth=6pc, heightrounded}%
476 \or % acmsmall
     \geometry{twoside=true,
477
        includeheadfoot, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
478
        paperwidth=6.75in, paperheight=10in,
479
        top=58pt, bottom=44pt, inner=46pt, outer=46pt,
480
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
481
     }%
482
483 \or % acmlarge
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
485
        includeheadfoot,
486
487
        top=78pt, bottom=114pt, inner=81pt, outer=81pt,
```

```
}%
             489
             490 \or % acmtog
                   \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
             491
                     paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
             492
                     includeheadfoot, columnsep=24pt,
             493
             494
                     top=52pt, bottom=75pt, inner=52pt, outer=52pt,
                     marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
             495
                     }%
             496
             497\or % sigconf
                   \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
             498
                     paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
                     includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
                     top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
             501
                     marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
             502
                     }%
             503
             504 \or % siggraph
                   \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
             505
                     paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
             507
                     includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
                     top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
             508
                     marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
             509
                     }%
             510
             511 \or % sigplan
                   \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
             512
             513
                     paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
                     includeheadfoot=false, columnsep=2pc,
             514
                     top=1in, bottom=1in, inner=0.75in, outer=0.75in,
             515
                     marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
             516
                     }%
             517
             518 \or % sigchi
                   \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
             519
             520
                     paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
                     includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
             521
                     top=66pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
             522
             523
                     marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
                     }%
             524
             525 \or % sigchi-a
                   \geometry{twoside=false, head=13pt,
                     paperwidth=11in, paperheight=8.5in,
             527
             528
                     includeheadfoot, marginparsep=72pt,
             529
                     marginparwidth=170pt, columnsep=20pt,
                     top=72pt, bottom=72pt, left=314pt, right=72pt
             530
             531
             532
                     \@mparswitchfalse
             533
                     \reversemarginpar
             534 \fi
\parindent
            Paragraphing
  \parskip
             535 \setlength\parindent{10\p@}
```

marginparwidth=4pc, heightrounded

488

```
536\setlength\parskip{\z@}
537\ifcase\ACM@format@nr
538\relax % manuscript
539\or % acmsmall
540\or % acmlarge
541\or % acmtog
542 \setlength\parindent{9\p@}%
543\or % sigconf
544\or % siggraph
545\or % sigplan
546\or % sigchi
547\or % sigchi-a
548\fi
```

\normalparindent

amsart defines the \normalparindent length and initializes it to 12pt (the value of \parindent in amsart). It is later used to set the \listparindent length in the quotation environment and the \parindent length in the \@footnotetext command. We set \normalparindent to the value of \parindent as selected by acmart for consistent paragraph indents.

549 \setlength\normalparindent{\parindent}

Footnotes require some consideration. We have several layers of footnotes: front-matter footnotes, "regular" footnotes and the special insert for bibstrip. In the old ACM classes bibstrip was a \@float. The problem with floats is that they tend to, well, float—and we want the guarantee they stay.

We use *manyfoot* for layered footnotes instead.

\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule

This is the footnote rule that separates bibstrip from the rest of the paper. It is a full width rule.

```
550 \def\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}
                552 \RequirePackage{manyfoot}
                553 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
                554 \DeclareNewFootnote{authorsaddresses}
                555 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
                556 \DeclareNewFootnote{copyrightpermission}
\footnoterule Tschichold's rules:
                557 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                558 \hrule \@width 4pc \kern 2.6\p@}
               We do not use footnote rules in minipages
 \endminipage
                559 \def\endminipage{%
                       \par
                560
                       \unskip
                561
                       \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
                562
                563
                         \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
                         \normalcolor
```

```
\unvbox\@mpfootins
                    565
                          \fi
                    566
                          \@minipagefalse
                                             %% added 24 May 89
                    567
                        \color@endgroup
                    568
                        \egroup
                    569
                        \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
    \@makefntext We do note use indentation for footnotes
                   571 \def\@makefntext{\noindent\@makefnmark}
  \@footnotetext In sigchi-a mode our footnotes are on the margins!
                   572 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    573 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\marginpar{%
                          \reset@font\small
                   574
                          \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                   575
                          \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
                    576
                              \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
                    577
                    578
                          \color@begingroup
                    579
                    580
                             \@makefntext{%
                               \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                    581
                          \color@endgroup}}%
                   582
                    583 \fi
\@mpfootnotetext
                  We want the footnotes in minipages centered:
                   584 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
                        \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{%
                          \unvbox\@mpfootins
                    586
                          \reset@font\footnotesize
                    587
                          \hsize\columnwidth
                    588
                          \@parboxrestore
                    589
                          \protected@edef\@currentlabel
                    590
                    591
                                {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                    592
                          \color@begingroup\centering
                             \@makefntext{%
                    593
                               \verb|\rule|z@footnotesep|ignorespaces#1|@finalstrut|strutbox||%
                    594
                    595
                          \color@endgroup}}
    \@makefnmark AMS classes use a buggy definition of \makefnmark. We revert to the standard one.
                    596 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}
    \@textbottom
                  Added some stretch according to David Carlisle's advice at http://tex.stackexchange.com/a/62318/5522
                   597 \def\@textbottom{\vskip \z@ \@plus 1pt}
                   598 \let\@texttop\relax
```

3.7 Fonts

Somehow PDFTeX and XeTeX require different incantations to make PDF compliant with the current Acrobat bugs. Xpdf is much better.

```
The code below is by Ross Moore.
                                              599 \RequirePackage{iftex}
                                             600 \ifPDFTeX
                                             601 \input{glyphtounicode}
                                             602 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f}{FB00}
                                             603 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB03}
                                             604 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f_l}{FB04}
                                             605 \pdfglyphtounicode\{f_i\}\{FB01\}
                                             606 \pdfglyphtounicode{t_t}{00740074}
                                             607 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_t}{00660074}
                                             {\small 608 \label{locality} $$ $$ \operatorname{pdfglyphtounicode}\{T_h\}\{00540068\}$ }
                                             609 \pdfgentounicode=1
                                             610 \fi
                                             611 \RequirePackage{cmap}
\if@ACM@newfonts
                                           Whether we load the new fonts
                                             612 \newif\if@ACM@newfonts
                                             613 \@ACM@newfontstrue
                                             614 \IfFileExists{libertine.sty}{}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{You do not
                                                             have libertine package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                             TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                             617 \IfFileExists{zi4.sty}{}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{You do not
                                                            have zi4 package installed. Please upgrade your TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                             \label{lem:classWarning(Qclassname)} If File Exists { new txmath.sty } {} \\ \\ Class Warning { Qclass name } \\ \\ You do not a substitution of the property of
                                                             have newtxmath package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                             TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                    We use Libertine throughout.
                                             622 \if@ACM@newfonts
                                             623 \RequirePackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
                                             624 \RequirePackage[varqu]{zi4}
                                             625 \RequirePackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
                                             626 \RequirePackage[T1]{fontenc}
                                           Libertine defines \liningnums, which makes fontspec unhappy. While we do not use
            \liningnums
                                            fontspec, some users do...
                                             628 \let\liningnums\@undefined
                                             629 \AtEndPreamble{%
                                             630 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\liningnums}{\libertineLF}}
                                                    The SIGCHI extended abstracts are sans serif:
                                             631 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                              632 \renewcommand{\familydefault}{\sfdefault}
                                             633 \fi
```

3.8 Floats

We use caption package

```
634 \RequirePackage{caption, float}
                 635 \captionsetup[table]{position=top}
                 636 \if@ACM@journal
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={sf, small},
                       textfont=\{sf, small\}, margin=\z@\}
                 638
                    \captionsetup[figure]{name={Fig.}}
                640 \else
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                641
                       textfont={bf}, labelsep=colon, margin=\z@}
                642
                 643 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 644 \relax % manuscript
                     \or % acmsmall
                     \or % acmlarge
                     \or % acmtog
                     \or % sigconf
                 648
                 649 \or % siggraph
                       \captionsetup{textfont={it}}
                 650
                 651 \or % sigplan
                       \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                 653
                          textfont={normalfont}, labelsep=period, margin=\z@}
                654 \or % sigchi
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 655
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 656
                     \or % sigchi-a
                 657
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 658
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 659
                 660 \fi
                 661\fi
                The sidebar environment:
      sidebar
                 662 \newfloat{sidebar}{}{sbar}
                 663 \floatname{sidebar}{Sidebar}
                664 \renewenvironment{sidebar}{\Collect@Body\@sidebar}{}
     \@sidebar
                The processing of the saved text
                 665 \long\def\@sidebar#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=sidebar}%
                666 \marginpar{\small#1}\egroup}
 marginfigure The marginfigure environment:
                667 \newenvironment{marginfigure}{\Collect@Body\@marginfigure}{}
\@marginfigure The processing of the saved text
                668 \long\def\@marginfigure#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=figure}%
                669 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                The margintable environment:
  margintable
                670 \newenvironment{margintable}{\Collect@Body\@margintable}{}
```

```
\@margintable The processing of the saved text
                    671 \long\def\@margintable#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=table}%
                    672 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                       SIGCHI extended abstract provides an interesting possibility to push into the margin.
                    Here we use figure* and table* for this.
                   We define the width of the boxes as
   \fulltextwidth
                    673 \newdimen\fulltextwidth
                    674 \fulltextwidth=\dimexpr(\textwidth+\marginparwidth+\marginparsep)
       \@dblfloat We redefine the double float command. First, we make the size bigger. Second, our
                    default position is going to be tp (to give marginalia a chance)
                    675 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    676 \def\@dblfloat{\bgroup\columnwidth=\fulltextwidth
                    677 \let\@endfloatbox\@endwidefloatbox
                     \label{lem:condition} $$ \def\eps{tp}}% 
                    679 \@float}
                    680∖fi
    \end@dblfloat And the end. Just adding a \bgroup.
                    681 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    682 \def\end@dblfloat{%
                           \end@float\egroup}
                    684\fi
\@endwidefloatbox
                   This is the end of a wide box - we basically move everything to the left
                    685 \def\@endwidefloatbox{%
                         \par\vskip\z@skip
                    687
                         \@minipagefalse
                         \outer@nobreak
                    688
                         \egroup
                    689
                    690
                         \color@endbox
                         \global\setbox\@currbox=\vbox{\moveleft
                           \dimexpr(\fulltextwidth-\textwidth)\box\@currbox}%
                    693 \wd\@currbox=\textwidth
                    694 }
                    3.9 Lists
                    695 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                    696 \relax % manuscript
                    697 \or % acmsmall
                    698 \or % acmlarge
                    699 \or % acmtog
                    700 \or % sigconf
                    701 \or % siggraph
                    702\or % sigplan
                    703 \def\labelenumi{\theenumi.}
```

```
704\def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
705\def\labelenumiii{\theenumiii.}
706\def\labelenumiv{\theenumiv.}
707\or % sigchi
708\or % sigchi-a
709\fi
```

AMS uses generous margins for the lists. Note that amsart defines \leftmargin values for list levels at begin document, so we must redefine them in the same manner. Also, note that amsart redefines enumerate and itemize environments with a \makelabel command that uses \lappalappa, so the \labelwidth value is (effectively) irrelevant; nonetheless, we follow amsart and set \labelwidth to \leftmargin minus \labelsep.

```
710 \newdimen\@ACM@labelwidth
711 \AtBeginDocument{%
    \setlength\labelsep{4pt}
713
    \setlength{\@ACM@labelwidth}{6.5pt}
714
715
    %% First-level list: when beginning after the first line of an
    %% indented paragraph or ending before an indented paragraph, labels
717 %% should not hang to the left of the preceding/following text.
    \setlength\leftmargini{\z@}
    \addtolength\leftmargini{\parindent}
    \addtolength\leftmargini{2\labelsep}
720
    \addtolength\leftmargini{\@ACM@labelwidth}
721
722
    %% Second-level and higher lists.
723
    \setlength\leftmarginii{\z@}
724
    \addtolength\leftmarginii{0.5\labelsep}
726
    \addtolength\leftmarginii{\@ACM@labelwidth}
727
    \setlength\leftmarginiii{\leftmarginii}
    \setlength\leftmarginiv{\leftmarginiii}
729
    \setlength\leftmarginv{\leftmarginiv}
730
    \setlength\leftmarginvi{\leftmarginv}
    \@listi}
732 \newskip\listisep
733 \listisep\smallskipamount
734 \def\@listI{\leftmargin\leftmargini
735 \labelwidth\leftmargini \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
    \listparindent\z@
736
737 \topsep\listisep}
738 \let\@listi\@listI
739 \def\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
740 \labelwidth\leftmarginii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
741 \topsep\z@skip}
742 \def\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
743 \labelwidth\leftmarginiii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
744 \def\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
745 \labelwidth\leftmarginiv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
746 \def\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
747 \labelwidth\leftmarginv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
```

```
748 \def\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
749 \labelwidth\leftmarginvi \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
\descriptionlabel We do not use default colon as \amsart does:
750 \renewcommand{\descriptionlabel}[1]{\upshape\bfseries #1}
\description Make description environment indentation consistent with that of itemize and enumerate environments.
751 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}}{%
```

751 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}{%
752 \labelwidth\@ACM@labelwidth
753 \let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}%
754 }{
755 \endlist
756 }
757 \let\enddescription=\endlist % for efficiency

3.10 Top matter data

We use keyval interface to define journal title and relevant information

```
758 \define@choicekey*+{ACM}{acmJournal}[\@journalCode\@journalCode@nr]{%
759 CIE,%
760
    CSUR,%
761 IMWUT,%
762 JACM,%
763 JDIQ,%
764 JEA,%
765
    JERIC,%
    JETC,%
767
    JOCCH,%
768 PACMHCI,%
769 PACMPL,%
770 POMACS,%
771 TAAS,%
772 TACCESS,%
773 TACO,%
774 TALG,%
775 TALLIP,%
776 TAP,%
777 TCPS,%
    TEAC,%
778
779
    TECS,%
780
    THRI,%
    TIIS,%
781
782 TISSEC,%
783 TIST,%
784 TKDD,%
785 TMIS,%
    TOCE,%
787 TOCHI,%
```

```
TOCL,%
788
    TOCS,%
789
    TOCT,%
790
    TODAES,%
791
792 TODS,%
793 TOG, %
794
    TOIS,%
    TOIT,%
795
    TOMACS,%
796
    TOMM,%
797
    TOMPECS,%
798
799
    TOMS,%
    TOPC,%
    TOPS,%
801
    TOPLAS,%
802
    TOS,%
803
804 TOSEM,%
805 TOSN,%
806 TRETS,%
807 TSAS,%
808 TSC,%
    TSLP,%
809
810 TWEB%
811 }{%
812 \ifcase\@journalCode@nr
813 \relax % CIE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computers in Entertainment}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Entertain.}%
815
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1544-3574}%
816
817 \or % CSUR
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computing Surveys}%
818
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Surv.}%
820
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0360-0300}%
821 \or % IMWUT
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Interactive, Mobile,
822
      Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies}%
823
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Interact. Mob. Wearable Ubiquitous Technol.}%
824
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2474-9567}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
828 \or % JACM
    \def\@journalName{Journal of the ACM}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{J. ACM}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0004-5411}%
832 \or % JDIQ
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality}%
834
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Data Inform. Quality}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-1955}%
835
836 \or % JEA
   \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics}%
```

```
\def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Exp. Algor.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-6654}%
840 \or % JERIC
841 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing}%
842 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Edu. Resources in Comput.}%
\del{locality} $$ \def\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc one}0ne\{1073-0516\}\%$}
844 \or % JETC
845 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4832}%
848 \or % JOCCH
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage}%
    \def\@journalName{ACM J. Comput. Cult. Herit.}%
851 \or % PACMHCI
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Human-Computer Interaction}%
    \def\@journalName{Proc. ACM Hum.-Comput. Interact.}%
854 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-0142}%
855 \@ACM@screentrue
856 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
857 \or % PACMPL
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Programming Languages}%
    \def\@journalName{Proc. ACM Program. Lang.}%
859
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2475-1421}%
860
    \@ACM@screentrue
861
    863 \or % POMACS
864 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalName{Proc. ACM Meas. Anal. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2476-1249}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
867
868 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
869 \or % TAAS
870 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems}%
871 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Autonom. Adapt. Syst.}%
^{872} \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4665}%
873 \or % TACCESS
874 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Access. Comput.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7228}%
877 \or % TACO
878 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization}%
879 \or % TALG
880 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Algorithms}%
881 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Algor.}%
882 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1549-6325}%
883 \or % TALLIP
884 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing}%
885 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Asian Low-Resour. Lang. Inf. Process.}%
886 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2375-4699}%
```

887 \or % TAP

```
888 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Applied Perception}%
889 \or % TCPS
890 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems}%
891 \or % TEAC
892 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation}%
893 \or % TECS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Embedd. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
897\or % THRT
898 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Hum.-Robot Interact.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-9522}%
901\or % TIIS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Interact. Intell. Syst.}%
904 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2160-6455}%
905 \or % TISSEC
906 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information and System Security}%
907 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Info. Syst. Sec.}%
908 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1094-9224}%
909 \or % TIST
910 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2157-6904}%
913 \or % TKDD
914 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data.}%
916 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4681}%
917 \or % TMIS
918 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems}%
919 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Manag. Inform. Syst.}%
920 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2158-656X}%
921 \or % TOCE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computing Education}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Educ.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1946-6226}%
925 \or % TOCHI
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput.-Hum. Interact.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
929 \or % TOCL
930 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computational Logic}%
931 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Logic}%
932 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1529-3785}%
933 \or % TOCS
934 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer Systems}%
935 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Syst.}%
936 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0734-2071}%
```

937 \or % TOCT

```
\def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computation Theory}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Theory}%
940 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1942-3454}%
941 \or % TODAES
942 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems}%
   \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Des. Autom. Electron. Syst.}%
   \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-4309}%
945 \or % TODS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Database Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Datab. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0362-5915}%
949 \or % TOG
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Graphics}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Graph.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0730-0301}
953 \or % TOIS
954 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
955 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
956 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1046-8188}%
957\or % TOIT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet Technology}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Technol.}%
959
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1533-5399}%
961 \or % TOMACS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.}%
965 \or % TOMM
% \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Multimedia Comput. Commun. Appl.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1551-6857}%
969 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{0100}%
970 \or % TOMPECS
971 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems}%
972 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Perform. Eval. Comput. Syst.}%
973 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2376-3639}%
974\or % TOMS
975 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Math. Softw.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0098-3500}%
978 \or % TOPC
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Parallel Comput.}%
981 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
982 \or % TOPS
983 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Priv. Sec.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2471-2566}%
986 \or % TOPLAS
```

\def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems}%

```
\def\@permissionCodeOne{0164-0925}%
              990 \or % TOS
              991 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Storage}%
              992 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Storage}%
              993 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1553-3077}%
              994 \or % TOSEM
              995 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol.}%
              997 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1049-331X}%
              998 \or % TOSN
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Sensor Netw.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4859}%
             1002 \or % TRETS
             1003 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems}%
                 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Reconfig. Technol. Syst.}%
             1005 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7406}%
             1006 \or % TSAS
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Spatial Algorithms Syst.}%
             1009 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2374-0353}%
             1010 \or % TSC
             1011 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Social Computing}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Soc. Comput.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{2469-7818}%
             1014 \or % TSLP
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Speech Lang. Process.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4875}%
             1017
             1018 \or % TWEB
             1019 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on the Web}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Web}%
                 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1559-1131}%
             1022 \fi
             1023 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using journal code \@journalCode}%
             1024 }{%
             1025 \ClassError{\@classname}{Incorrect journal #1}%
             1026 }%
\acmJournal And the syntactic sugar around it
             1027 \def\acmJournal#1{\setkeys{ACM}{acmJournal=#1}}
                The defaults:
             1028 \def\@iournalCode@nr{0}
             1029 \def\@journalName{}%
             1030 \def\@journalNameShort{\@journalName}%
             1031 \def\@permissionCodeOne{XXXX-XXXX}%
             1032 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{}%
```

\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.}%

```
\acmConference This is the conference command
                        1033 \newcommand\acmConference[4][]{%
                        1034 \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#1}%
                             \gdef\acmConference@name{#2}%
                        1035
                        1036
                             \gdef\acmConference@date{#3}%
                             \gdef\acmConference@venue{#4}%
                             \ifx\acmConference@shortname\@empty
                               \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#2}%
                        1039
                        1040 \fi}
                        1041 \acmConference[Conference'17]{ACM Conference}{July 2017}{Washington,
                        1042 DC, USA}
        \acmBooktitle The book title of the conference:
       \@acmBooktitle
                       1043 \def\acmBooktitle#1{\gdef\@acmBooktitle{#1}}
                        1044 \acmBooktitle{Proceedings of \acmConference@name}
                                  \ifx\acmConference@name\acmConference@shortname\else
                        1046
                                     \ (\acmConference@shortname)\fi}
      \@editorsAbbrev How to abbreviate editors
                        1047 \def\@editorsAbbrev{(Ed.)}
         \@acmEditors The list of editors
              \editor Add new editor to the list
                        1048 \def\editor#1{\ifx\@acmEditors\@empty
                               \gdef\@acmEditors{#1}%
                        1050
                               \gdef\@editorsAbbrev{(Eds.)}%
                        1051
                               \g@addto@macro\@acmEditors{\and#1}%
                        1052
                        1053 \fi}
            \subtitle The subtitle macro
                        1054 \def\subtitle#1{\def\@subtitle{#1}}
                        1055 \subtitle{}
                       The total number of "groups". Each group is several authors with the same affiliations(s)
    \num@authorgroups
                        1056 \newcount\num@authorgroups
                        1057 \num@authorgroups=0\relax
                       The total number of authors.
         \num@authors
                        1058 \newcount\num@authors
                        1059 \num@authors=0\relax
\if@insideauthorgroup
                        Whether we are continuing an author group @insideauthorgroup insideauthorgroup-
              \author
                        Adding an author to the list of authors and addresses
                        1060 \renewcommand\author[2][]{%
                        1061 \global\advance\num@authors by 1\relax
```

```
\global\advance\num@authorgroups by 1\relax
                                                                                       1063
                                                                                                          \global\@insideauthorgrouptrue
                                                                                       1064
                                                                                                     \fi
                                                                                       1065
                                                                                                     \ifx\addresses\@empty
                                                                                       1066
                                                                                       1067
                                                                                                          \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                                                               \gdef\addresses{\@author{Anonymous Author(s)}}%
                                                                                       1068
                                                                                                               \gdef\authors{Anonymous Author(s)}%
                                                                                       1069
                                                                                                          \else
                                                                                       1070
                                                                                                               \gdef\addresses{\@author{#2}}%
                                                                                       1071
                                                                                                               \gdef\authors{#2}%
                                                                                       1072
                                                                                                          \fi
                                                                                        1073
                                                                                                     \else
                                                                                       1074
                                                                                                          \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                                                       1075
                                                                                                               \g@addto@macro\addresses{\and\@author{#2}}%
                                                                                       1076
                                                                                                               \gen{array}{l} \gen
                                                                                       1077
                                                                                                          \fi
                                                                                       1078
                                                                                                     \fi
                                                                                       1079
                                                                                       1080
                                                                                                     \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                                       1081
                                                                                                          \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                                                                \gdef\shortauthors{Anon.}%
                                                                                       1082
                                                                                                          \fi
                                                                                       1083
                                                                                                     \else
                                                                                       1084
                                                                                                          \def\ensuremath{\def}{\#1}%
                                                                                       1085
                                                                                        1086
                                                                                                          \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                                                                                                               \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                                       1087
                                                                                                                     \gdef\shortauthors{#2}%
                                                                                       1088
                                                                                                                \else
                                                                                       1089
                                                                                                                    \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#2}%
                                                                                       1090
                                                                                                               \fi
                                                                                       1091
                                                                                                          \else
                                                                                       1092
                                                                                        1093
                                                                                                               \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                                       1094
                                                                                                                    \gdef\shortauthors{#1}%
                                                                                                               \else
                                                                                       1095
                                                                                                                     \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#1}%
                                                                                       1096
                                                                                                               \fi
                                                                                       1097
                                                                                                          \fi
                                                                                       1098
                                                                                                     \fi}
                                                                                       1099
                                                                                      The macro \affiliation mimics \address from amsart. Note that it has an optional
                                                   \affiliation
                                                                                       argument, which we use differently from amsart.
                                                                                       1100 \newcommand{\affiliation}[2][]{%
                                                                                                     \global\@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                                                                                     \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                                                       1102
                                                                                                          \g@addto@macro\addresses{\affiliation{#1}{#2}}\%
                                                                                       1103
                                                                                                    \fi}
                                                                                       1104
                                                                                       Whether to use author's punctuation (by default false = add American punctuation)
@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
                                                                                       1105 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@affiliation@}[@ACM@affiliation@]{obeypunctuation}%
                                                                                       1106[true]{}{\ClassError{\@classname}{obeypunctuation must be true or false}}
```

\if@insideauthorgroup\else

1062

```
\additionalaffiliation Additional affiliations go to footnotes
                                                                                         1107 \def\additionalaffiliation#1{\authornote{\@additionalaffiliation{#1}}}
\@additionalaffiliation Process additionalaffiliation inside \authornote
                                                                                         1108 \def\@additionalaffiliation#1{\bgroup
                                                                                         1109 \def\position##1{\ignorespaces}%
                                                                                         1110 \def\institution##1{##1\ignorespaces}%
                                                                                         \verb| | def\department{@ifnextchar[{\department}]}| % | def\department[]| % | def | department[]| % | def | d
                                                                                         1112 \def\@department[##1]##2{\unskip, ##2\ignorespaces}%
                                                                                         1113 \let\streetaddress\position
                                                                                         1114 \let\city\position
                                                                                         1115 \let\state\position
                                                                                         1116 \let\postcode\position
                                                                                                          \let\country\position
                                                                                         1118 Also with #1\unskip.\egroup}
                                                            \email The macro \email mimics \email from amsart. Agian it has an optional argument we
                                                                                         do not currently need, but keep for the possible future use.
                                                                                         1119 \renewcommand{\email}[2][]{%
                                                                                         1120 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                                                                                   \gen{array}{l} \gen
                                                                                         1122
                                                                                                       \fi}
                                                            \orcid Right now we do not typeset orcids
                     \authorsaddresses Setting up authors' addresses
                                       \@titlenotes The titlenotes
                                                                                         1123 \def\@titlenotes{}
                                             \titlenote Adding note to the title
                                                                                         1124 \def\titlenote#1{%
                                                                                                          \g@addto@macro\@title{\footnotemark}%
                                                                                         1125
                                                                                                           \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                                         1126
                                                                                                                   \g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{%
                                                                                         1127
                                                                                                                          \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Title note}}%
                                                                                         1128
                                                                                         1129
                                                                                                           \else
                                                                                                                   \g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{\stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                                                                                         1130
                                                                                                          \fi}
                            \@subtitlenotes The subtitlenotes
                                                                                         1132 \def\@subtitlenotes{}
                                   \subtitlenote Adding note to the subtitle
                                                                                         1133 \def\subtitlenote#1{%
                                                                                         1134 \g@addto@macro\@subtitle{\footnotemark}%
                                                                                                           \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                                         1135
                                                                                         1136
                                                                                                                   \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                                                                                                                          \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Subtitle note}}%
                                                                                         1137
```

```
1138 \else
                         \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                 1139
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                 1140
                 1141 \fi}
  \@authornotes The authornotes
                 1142 \def\@authornotes{}
    \authornote Adding note to the author
                 1143 \def\authornote#1{%
                 1144 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                 1145
                         \g@addto@macro\@authornotes{%
                 1146
                 1147
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                 1148 \fi}
\authornotemark Adding footnotemark to authors
                 1149 \newcommand\authornotemark[1][\relax]{%
                 1150 \ifx#1\relax\relax\relax
                 1151 \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                 1152 \else
                      \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@@authornotemark{#1}}%
                 1153
                 1154 \fi}
     \acmVolume The current volume
                 1155 \def\acmVolume#1{\def\@acmVolume{#1}}
                 1156 \acmVolume{1}
     \acmNumber
                 The current number
                 1157 \def\acmNumber#1{\def\@acmNumber{#1}}
                 1158 \acmNumber{1}
    \acmArticle The current article
                 1159 \def\acmArticle#1{\def\@acmArticle{#1}}
                 1160 \acmArticle{}
 \verb|\acmArticleSeq| The sequence number|
                 1161 \def\acmArticleSeg#1{\def\@acmArticleSeg{#1}}
                 1162 \acmArticleSeq{\@acmArticle}
       \acmYear The current year
                 1163 \def\acmYear#1{\def\@acmYear{#1}}
                 1164 \acmYear{\the\year}
      \acmMonth The current month
                 1165 \def\acmMonth#1{\def\@acmMonth{#1}}
                 1166 \acmMonth{\the\month}
```

```
\@acmPubDate The publication date
                   1167 \def\@acmPubDate{\ifcase\@acmMonth\or
                   January\or February\or March\or April\or May\or June\or
                        July\or August\or September\or October\or November\or
                        December\fi^\@acmYear}
                   1170
        \acmPrice The price
                   1171 \def\acmPrice#1{\def\@acmPrice{#1}}
                   1172 \acmPrice{15.00}
 \acmSubmissionID The submission id
                   1173 \def\acmSubmissionID#1{\def\@acmSubmissionID{#1}}
                   1174 \acmSubmissionID{}
         \acmISBN The book isbn
                   1175 \def\acmISBN#1{\def\@acmISBN{#1}}
                   1176 \acmISBN{978-x-xxxx-xxxx-x/YY/MM}
          \acmDOI The paper doi
                   1177 \def\acmDOI#1{\def\@acmDOI{#1}}
                   1178 \acmDOI{10.1145/nnnnnnn.nnnnnnn}
                   Whether to print badge. Note that either left or right badge triggers it:
    \if@ACM@badge
                    1179 \newif\if@ACM@badge
                   1180 \@ACM@badgefalse
\@ACM@badge@width The width of the badge
                   1181 \newlength\@ACM@badge@width
                   1182 \setlength\@ACM@badge@width{5pc}
\@ACM@title@width
                   The width of the badge
                   1183 \newlength\@ACM@title@width
 \@ACM@badge@skip
                   The space between the badge and the title
                   1184 \newlength\@ACM@badge@skip
                   1185 \setlength\@ACM@badge@skip{1pc}
       \acmBadgeR Setting the right badge
                   1186 \newcommand\acmBadgeR[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                   1187 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{#1}%
                   1188 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{#2}}
                   1189 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{}
                   1190 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{}
       \acmBadgeL Setting the left badge
                   1191 \newcommand\acmBadgeL[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                   1192 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{#1}%
                   1193 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{#2}}
                   1194 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{}
```

1195 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{}

```
\startPage The start page of the paper
                    1196 \def\startPage#1{\def\@startPage{#1}}
                    1197 \startPage{}
            \terms Terms are obsolete, we use CCS now.
                    obsolete. I am going to ignore it}}
         \keywords Keywords are mostly obsolete, we use CCS now. Still it makes sense to keep them for
                    compatibility.
                    1200 \def\keywords#1{\def\@keywords{#1}}
                    1201 \keywords{}
          abstract Amsart puts abstract in the box. Since we do not know whether we will use two
                    column mode, we prefer to save the text
                    1202 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\Collect@Body\@saveabstract}{}
    \@saveabstract And saving the abstract
                    1203 \long\def\@saveabstract#1{\long\gdef\@abstract{#1}}
                    1204 \@saveabstract{}
          \@lempty The long version of \@empty (to compare with \@abstract)
                    1205 \long\def\@lempty{}
  \if@ACM@printccs Whether to print CCS
                    1206 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printccs}[true]{%
                    1207 \if@ACM@printccs
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing CCS}%
                    1208
                    1209 \else
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing CCS}%
                    1211 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{printccs must be true or false}}
\if@ACM@printacmref Whether to print ACM bib
                    1212 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printacmref}[true]{%
                    1213 \if@ACM@printacmref
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing bibformat}%
                    1214
                    1215 \else
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing bibformat}%
                    1216
                    1217 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{printacmref must be true or false}}
\if@ACM@printfolios Whether to print folios
                    1218 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printfolios}[true]{%
                    1219 \if@ACM@printfolios
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing folios}%
                    1220
                    1221 \else
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing folios}%
                    1222
                    1223 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{printfolios must be true or false}}
```

```
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                     The number of authors per row. 0 means use default algorithm.
                      1224 \define@cmdkey{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{authorsperrow}[0]{%
                           \IfInteger{#1}{\ClassInfo{\@classname}{Setting authorsperrow to
                               #1}}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{Parameter authorsperrow must be
                      1226
                      1227
                               numerical. Ignoring the input #1}\gdef\@ACM@authorsperrow{0}}}
      \settopmatter
                     The usual syntactic sugar
                      1228 \def\settopmatter#1{\setkeys{@ACM@topmatter@}{#1}}
                         Now the settings
                      1229 \settopmatter{printccs=true, printacmref=true}
                      1230 \if@ACM@manuscript
                      1231 \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                      1232 \else
                      1233
                          \if@ACM@journal
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                      1234
                           \else
                      1235
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=false}
                      1236
                      1237 \fi
                      1238 \fi
                      1239 \settopmatter{authorsperrow=0}
         \@received The container for the paper history
                      1240 \def\@received{}
          \received The \received command
                      1241 \newcommand\received[2][]{\def\@tempa{#1}%
                           \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                      1242
                             \ifx\@received\@empty
                      1243
                               \gdef\@received{Received #2}%
                      1244
                      1245
                             \else
                      1246
                               \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; revised #2}%
                             \fi
                      1247
                           \else
                      1248
                             \ifx\@received\@empty
                      1249
                               \gdef\@received{#1 #2}%
                      1250
                      1251
                             \else
                      1252
                               \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; #1 #2}%
                             \fi
                      1253
                      1254 \fi}
                      1255 \AtEndDocument{%
                           \ifx\@received\@empty\else
                             \par\bigskip\noindent\small\normalfont\@received\par
                      1257
                      1258 \fi}
```

3.11 Concepts system

We exclude CCSXML stuff generated by the ACM system:

```
1259 \RequirePackage{comment}
                     1260 \excludecomment{CCSXML}
         \@concepts This is the storage macro for concepts
                     1261 \let\@concepts\@empty
           \ccsdesc The first argument is the significance, the second is the concept(s)
                     1262 \newcommand\ccsdesc[2][100]{%
                     1263 \ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~\ccsdesc@parse@end}
                    The parser of the expression Significance General Specific (we need textcomp for
     \ccsdesc@parse
                     \textrightarrow). Note that Specific can be empty!
                     1264 \RequirePackage{textcomp}
                     1265 \def\ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~#3~{%
                         \expandafter\ifx\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname\relax
                            \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname{\textbullet\
                     1267
                              \textbf{#2}}%
                     1268
                            \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{; }%
                     1269
                            \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname{}%
                     1270
                          1271
                            \csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname
                     1272
                            \csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}%
                     1273
                     1274
                          \ifx#3\relax\relax\else
                     1275
                            \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{
                     1276
                             \textrightarrow\ }%
                     1277
                           \expandafter\g@addto@macro\expandafter{\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}{%
                     1278
                            1279
                            1280
                     1281
                            #3; \fi\fi}%
                     1282 \fi
                     1283 \ccsdesc@parse@finish}
\ccdesc@parse@finish Gobble everything to \ccsdesc@parse@end
                     1284 \def\ccsdesc@parse@finish#1\ccsdesc@parse@end{}
                     3.12 Copyright system
                     This is from acmcopyright.sty
 \if@printcopyright A flag whether to print copyright symbol
                     1285 \newif\if@printcopyright
                     1286 \@printcopyrighttrue
\if@printpermission Whether to print permission block
                     1287 \newif\if@printpermission
                     1288 \@printpermissiontrue
```

$\verb| \ \ \, \textbf{ } \ \ \, \textbf{ } \ \,$

1289 \newif\if@acmowned

1290 \@acmownedtrue

Keys:

1333 1334

1335

\fi}

\@acmownedfalse

1291 \define@choicekey*{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode}[% \acm@copyrightinput\acm@copyrightmode]{none,% acmcopyright,acmlicensed,rightsretained,% 1293 usgov, usgovmixed, cagov, cagovmixed, % 1294 1295 licensedusgovmixed,% licensedcagov, licensedcagovmixed, othergov, licensedothergov){% 1296 \@printpermissiontrue 1297 \@printcopyrighttrue 1298 **\@acmownedtrue** 1299 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=0\relax % none 1300 **\@printpermissionfalse** 1301 \@printcopyrightfalse 1302 \@acmownedfalse 1303 1304 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=2\relax % acmlicensed 1305 \@acmownedfalse 1306 \fi 1307 1308 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=3\relax % rightsretained 1309 \@acmownedfalse \acmPrice{}% 1310 \fi 1311 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=4\relax % usgov 1312 **\@printpermissiontrue** 1313 \@printcopyrightfalse 1314 1315 \@acmownedfalse \acmPrice{}% 1316 1317 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=6\relax % cagov 1318 1319 \@acmownedfalse 1320 1321 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=8\relax % licensedusgovmixed 1322 \@acmownedfalse 1323 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=9\relax % licensedcagov 1324 \@acmownedfalse 1325 1326 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=10\relax % licensedcagovmixed 1327 \@acmownedfalse 1328 1329 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=11\relax % othergov 1330 \@acmownedtrue 1331 1332

\ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=12\relax % licensedothergov

```
\@copyrightowner Here is the owner of the copyright
                       1338 \def\@copyrightowner{%
                            \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                           \or % acmcopyright
                       1340
                       1341 Association for Computing Machinery.
                       1342 \or % acmlicensed
                            Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                       1343
                            Association for Computing Machinery.
                       1344
                            \or % rightsretained
                            Copyright held by the owner/author(s).
                       1346
                            \or % usgov
                       1347
                            \or % usgovmixed
                       1348
                       1349 Association for Computing Machinery.
                       1350 \or % cagov
                       1351 Crown in Right of Canada.
                       1352 \or %cagovmixed
                       1353 Association for Computing Machinery.
                       1354 \or %licensedusgovmixed
                       1355 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                       1356 Association for Computing Machinery.
                       1357
                            \or % licensedcagov
                            Crown in Right of Canada. Publication rights licensed to
                       1358
                            Association for Computing Machinery.
                            \or %licensedcagovmixed
                       1360
                       1361 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                       1362 Association for Computing Machinery.
                       1363 \or % othergov
                       1364 Association for Computing Machinery.
                       1365 \or % licensedothergov
                       1366 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                       1367 Association for Computing Machinery.
                       1368 \fi}
          \@formatdoi Print a clickable doi
                       1369 \def\@formatdoi#1{\url{https://doi.org/#1}}
\@copyrightpermission The canned permission block.
                       1370 \def\@copyrightpermission{%
                            \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                             \or % acmcopyright
                       1372
                             Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
                       1373
                             work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
                       1374
                              that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
                       1375
                              advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
                       1376
                              the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
                       1377
```

1336 \def\setcopyright#1{\setkeys{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode=#1}}

\setcopyright This is the syntactic sugar around setting keys.

1337 \setcopyright{acmcopyright}

```
others than ACM must be honored. Abstracting with credit is
```

- permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to
- redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1383 \or % acmlicensed
- 1384 Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
- that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
- the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the author(s) must be honored. Abstracting with credit
- is permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers
- or to redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1393 permissions@acm.org.
- 1394 \or % rightsretained
- 1395 Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work
- 1396 for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that
- 1397 copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage
- and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first
- page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be
- 1400 honored. For all other uses, contact the
- owner\hspace*{.5pt}/author(s).
- 1402 \or % usgov
- This paper is authored by an employee(s) of the United States
- 1404 Government and is in the public domain. Non-exclusive copying or
- $^{1405}\,$ $\,$ redistribution is allowed, provided that the article citation is
- given and the authors and agency are clearly identified as its
- source.
- 1408 \or % usgovmixed
- 1409 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- 1410 by an employee, contractor, or affiliate of the United States government. As such,
- the United States government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- 1412 publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- 1413 government purposes only.
- 1414 \or % cagov
- 1415 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1416 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1418 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- $_{1420}$ $\,\,$ the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- 1421 Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- $\,$ use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1427 permissions@acm.org.

- 1428 \or % cagovmixed
- 1429 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was co-authored by an
- 1430 affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the Crown
- in Right of Canada retains an equal interest in the copyright.
- 1432 Reprints must include clear attribution to ACM and the author's
- 1433 government agency affiliation. Permission to make digital or hard
- 1434 copies for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear
- this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for
- components of this work owned by others than ACM must be honored.
- To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior
- specific permission and hspace $\{.5pt\}$ for a fee. Request permissions
- 1439 from permissions@acm.org.
- 1440 \or % licensedusgovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- 1442 contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the United States government. As such, the
- 1444 Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- 1446 purposes only.
- 1447 \or % licensedcagov
- 1448 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1449 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1451 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- 1454 Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- $\,$ use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- permission and hspace (.5pt) or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1460 permissions@acm.org.
- 1461 \or % licensedcagovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- 1463 contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- $_{\rm 1464}$ $\,$ or affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the
- 1465 Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- 1466 reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- 1467 purposes only.
- 1468 \or % othergov
- 1469 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- by an employee, contractor or affiliate of a national government. As
- such, the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- 1472 publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- 1473 Government purposes only.
- 1474 \or % licensedothergov
- 1475 Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- 1476 contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of a national government. As such, the Government

```
retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or reproduce
                 1478
                       this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government purposes
                 1479
                       only.
                 1480
                 1481 \fi}
\copyrightyear
                By default, the copyright year is the same as \acmYear, but one can override this:
                 1482 \def\copyrightyear#1{\def\@copyrightyear{#1}}
                 1483 \copyrightyear{\@acmYear}
\@teaserfigures
                The teaser figures container
                 1484 \def\@teaserfigures{}
  teaserfigure The teaser figure
                 \@saveteaser Saving the teaser
                 1486 \long\def\@saveteaser#1{\g@addto@macro\@teaserfigures{\@teaser{#1}}}
       \thanks
                We redefine amsart \thanks, so the anonymous key works
                 1487 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{%
                      \@ifnotempty{#1}{%
                 1489
                        \if@ACM@anonymous
                          \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{A note}}%
                 1490
                 1491
                        \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{#1}}%
                 1492
                 1493
                       \fi}}
                       Typesetting top matter
                Some of our formats use two column design, some use one column one. In all cases
                 we use wide title. Thus we typeset the top matter in a special box to be use in the
                 construction \{box\}.
                 1494 \newbox\mktitle@bx
     \maketitle
                The (in)famous \maketitle. Note that in sigchi-a mode authors are not in the title box.
                    Another note: there is a subtle difference between author notes, title notes and
                 thankses. The latter refer to the paper itself, and therefore belong to the copy-
                 right/permission block. By the way, this was the default behavior of the old ACM classes.
                 1495 \def\maketitle{%
                     \if@ACM@anonymous
                 1496
                        % Anonymize omission of \author-s
                 1497
                 1498
                        \ifnum\num@authorgroups=0\author{}\fi
                      \fi
                 1499
```

1500

1501

1502

1503

1504

\begingroup

\let\@footnotemark\@footnotemark@nolink

\let\@footnotetext\@footnotetext@nolink

\renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%

\global\@topnum\z@ % this prevents floats from falling

```
% at the top of page 1
1505
    \global\@botnum\z@ % we do not want them to be on bottom either
1506
    \hsize=\textwidth
1507
    \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
1508
    \@mktitle\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\@mkauthors\fi\@mkteasers
1509
    \@printtopmatter
1510
    \if@ACM@sigchiamode\@mkauthors\fi
1511
1512
    \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
    1513
    \@titlenotes
1514
    \@subtitlenotes
1515
    \@authornotes
    \let\@makefnmark\relax \let\@thefnmark\relax
    \let\@makefntext\noindent
1518
    \ifx\@empty\thankses\else
1519
      1520
        1521
1522
1523
    \if@ACM@anonymous\else
1524
        \if@ACM@journal
1525
          \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1526
            1527
        \fi
1528
       \fi
1529
    \fi
1530
    \footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
1531
      \if@ACM@authordraft
1532
         1533
             Unpublished
1534
             working draft. Not for distribution}}%
1535
1536
        \color[gray]{0.9}%
1537
      \fi
      \parindent\z@\parskip0.1\baselineskip
1538
      \if@ACM@authorversion\else
1539
       \if@printpermission\@copyrightpermission\par\fi
1540
      ۱fi
1541
      \if@ACM@manuscript\else
1542
        \if@ACM@journal\else % Print the conference information
1543
        {\itshape \acmConference@shortname, \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}\par
1544
1545
        \fi
      \fi
1546
      \if@printcopyright
1547
       \copyright\ \@copyrightyear\ \@copyrightowner\\
1548
1549
      \else
1550
       \@copyrightyear.\
1551
1552
      \if@ACM@manuscript
       Manuscript submitted to ACM\\
1553
      \else
```

1554

```
\if@ACM@authorversion
1555
             This is the author's version of the work. It is posted here for
1556
             your personal use. Not for redistribution. The definitive Version
1557
             of Record was published in
1558
             \if@ACM@journal
1559
               \emph{\@journalName}%
1560
             \else
1561
               \emph{\@acmBooktitle}%
1562
             \fi
1563
             \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty
1564
1565
             \else
1566
               , \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}.
1567
             \fi\\
1568
           \else
1569
             \if@ACM@journal
1570
               \@permissionCodeOne/\@acmYear/\@acmMonth-ART\@acmArticle
1571
               1572
1573
               \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
1574
             \else % Conference
               \ifx\@acmISBN\@empty\else ACM~ISBN~\@acmISBN
1575
               \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty.\else\dots\$\@acmPrice\fi\\\fi
1576
               \ifx\end{0}\end{0}\
1577
             \fi
1578
           \fi
1579
         \fi}
1580
     \endgroup
1581
     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1582
     \@mkabstract
1583
     \if@ACM@printccs
1584
       \ifx\@concepts\@empty\else\bgroup
1585
1586
         {\@specialsection{CCS Concepts}%
1587
            \@concepts\par}\egroup
        \fi
1588
      \fi
1589
      \ifx\@keywords\@empty\else\bgroup
1590
         {\if@ACM@journal
1591
            \@specialsection{Additional Key Words and Phrases}%
1592
1593
          \else
            \@specialsection{Keywords}%
1594
1595
            \ensuremath{\tt Qkeywords}\par\egroup
1596
      \fi
1597
     \andify\authors
1598
1599
     \andify\shortauthors
1600
     \global\let\authors=\authors
1601
     \global\let\shortauthors=\shortauthors
     \if@ACM@printacmref
1602
        \@mkbibcitation
1603
     \fi
1604
```

```
\hypersetup{pdfauthor={\authors},
                           pdftitle={\@title},
                   1606
                           pdfsubject={\@concepts},
                   1607
                           pdfkeywords={\@keywords}}%
                   1608
                         \@printendtopmatter
                   1609
                         \@afterindentfalse
                   1611
                         \@afterheading
                   1612 }
\@specialsection
                   This macro starts section for proceedings and uses small for journals
                   1613 \def\@specialsection#1{%
                         \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                   1614
                         \relax % manuscript
                   1615
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1616
                   1617
                         \or % acmsmall
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1618
                         \or % acmlarge
                   1619
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1620
                         \or % acmtog
                   1621
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1622
                   1623
                         \or % sigconf
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1624
                         \or % siggraph
                   1625
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1626
                         \or % sigplan
                   1627
                           \paragraph*{#1}%
                   1628
                         \or % sigchi
                   1629
                   1630
                           \section*{#1}%
                         \or % sigchi-a
                   1631
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1632
```

\fi}

1633

1605

\@printtopmatter

The printing of top matter starts the new page, and uses the given title box. Note that for sigchi-a we print badges here rather than in \mktitle since we want them on the margins.

```
1634 \def\@printtopmatter{%
1635
     \ifx\@startPage\@empty
         \gdef\@startPage{1}%
1636
1637
     \else
1638
         \setcounter{page}{\@startPage}%
     \fi
1639
     \thispagestyle{firstpagestyle}%
1640
     \noindent
1641
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1642
     \relax % manuscript
1643
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1644
     \or % acmsmall
1645
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1646
     \or % acmlarge
1647
```

```
\box\mktitle@bx\par
          1648
                \or % acmtog
          1649
                  \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
          1650
                \or % sigconf
          1651
                  \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
          1652
          1653
                \or % siggraph
          1654
                  \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
          1655
                \or % sigplan
                  \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
          1656
                \or % sigchi
          1657
                  \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
          1658
          1659
                \or % sigchi-a
                  \par\box\mktitle@bx\par\bigskip
          1660
                  \if@ACM@badge
          1661
                     \marginpar{\noindent
          1662
                      \verb|\ifx@acmBadgeL@image@empty\else| \\
          1663
                         \href{\@acmBadgeL@url}{%
          1664
                          1665
           1666
                          \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
          1667
                       \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
          1668
                         \href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%
          1669
                          1670
                       \fi}%
          1671
                  \fi
          1672
                \fi
          1673
          1674 }
\@mktitle
          The title of the article
          1675 \def\@mktitle{%
               \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
          1676
                \relax % manuscript
          1677
                  \@mktitle@i
          1678
                \or % acmsmall
          1679
                  \@mktitle@i
          1680
          1681
                \or % acmlarge
          1682
                  \@mktitle@i
                \or % acmtog
          1683
                  \@mktitle@i
          1684
                \or % sigconf
          1685
                  \@mktitle@iii
          1686
          1687
                \or % siggraph
           1688
                  \@mktitle@iii
                \or % sigplan
          1689
                  \@mktitle@iii
          1690
                \or % sigchi
          1691
                  \@mktitle@iii
          1692
                \or % sigchi-a
          1693
          1694
                  \@mktitle@iv
          1695
                \fi
```

```
1696 }
   \@titlefont The font to typeset title
                 1697 \def\@titlefont{%
                 1698 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                      \relax % manuscript
                 1699
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1700
                 1701
                       \or % acmsmall
                 1702
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                      \or % acmlarge
                 1703
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1704
                      \or % acmtog
                 1705
                         \Huge\sffamily
                 1706
                 1707
                       \or % sigconf
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1708
                       \or % siggraph
                 1709
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1710
                       \or % sigplan
                 1711
                         \Huge\bfseries
                 1712
                       \or % sigchi
                 1713
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1714
                 1715
                       \or % sigchi-a
                          \Huge\bfseries
                 1716
                 1717
                      \fi}
\@subtitlefont The font to typeset title
                 1718 \def\@subtitlefont{\normalsize
                 1719 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                      \relax % manuscript
                 1720
                 1721
                         \mdseries
                      \or % acmsmall
                 1722
                 1723
                         \mdseries
                      \or % acmlarge
                 1724
                         \mdseries
                 1725
                 1726
                      \or % acmtog
                 1727
                          \LARGE
                      \or % sigconf
                 1728
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1729
                       \or % siggraph
                 1730
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1731
                       \or % sigplan
                 1732
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1733
                 1734
                       \or % sigchi
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1735
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1736
                          \mdseries
                 1737
```

\@mktitle@i The version of \mktitle for most journals

\fi}

1738

```
\@ACM@title@width=\hsize
              1740
                   \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
              1741
                     \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
              1742
                     \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
              1743
              1744
                   \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
              1745
                     \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
              1746
                     \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
              1747
              1748
                   \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\@titlefont
              1749
                     \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
              1750
                       1751
                           \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
              1752
                       \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1753
              1754
                     \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\raggedright
              1755
                       \@titlefont\noindent
              1756
                       \@title
              1757
                   \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
              1758
              1759
                     \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
              1760
                   \fi}%
                   \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
              1761
                     \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1762
                     1763
                         \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
              1764
              1765
                   \par\bigskip}}%
              1766
             The version of \mktitle for TOG. Since v1.06 is subsumed by the \mktitle@i macro
\@mktitle@ii
              The version of \@mktitle for sigproc. Note that since the title is centered, we leave the
\@mktitle@iii
              space for the left badge even if only the right badge is defined.
              1767 \def\@mktitle@iii{\hsize=\textwidth
                     \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\@titlefont\centering
              1768
              1769
                       \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
              1770
                       \if@ACM@badge
                         \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@width
              1771
                         \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@skip
              1772
                         \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
              1773
                           \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
              1774
                             1775
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
              1776
              1777
                         \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1778
              1779
                       \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\centering\@titlefont
              1780
                         \@title
              1781
                         \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
              1782
              1783
                           \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
```

1739 \def\@mktitle@i{\hsize=\textwidth

```
\fi
             1784
                      }%
             1785
                      \if@ACM@badge
             1786
                        \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
             1787
                        \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
             1788
                          \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
             1789
             1790
                            \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
             1791
                          \fi}%
             1792
                      \fi
             1793
                      \par\bigskip}}%
             1794
\@mktitle@iv
             The version of \@mktitle for sigchi-a
             1795 \def\@mktitle@iv{\hsize=\textwidth
                    \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\raggedright\leftskip5pc\@titlefont
                      \noindent\leavevmode\leaders\hrule height 2pt\hfill\kern0pt\par
             1797
                      \noindent\@title
             1798
                     \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
             1799
                       \par\noindent\@subtitlefont\@subtitle
             1800
                     \fi
             1801
                     \par\bigskip}}%
             1802
```

\@ACM@addtoaddress

The macro adds an item to address using the following rules:

- 1. If we start a paragraph, add the item
- 2. Otherwise, add a comma and the item

1803 \newbox\@ACM@commabox

3. However, the comma is deleted, if it is on the end of the line. We use the magic cleaders trick for this.

```
1804 \def\@ACM@addtoaddress#1{%
                     \ifvmode\else
                1805
                        \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else
                1806
                1807
                        \setbox\@ACM@commabox=\hbox{, }%
                1808
                        \unskip\cleaders\copy\@ACM@commabox\hskip\wd\@ACM@commabox
                     \fi\fi
                1809
                1810
                     #1}
 \institution heoretically we can define the macros for \affiliation inside the \@mkauthors-style
                commands. However, this would lead to a strange error if an author uses them outside
     \position
                \affiliation. Of course we can make them produce an error message, but...
  \department
\streetaddress 1811 \def\streetaddress#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
         \city 1812 \def\postcode#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
        \state 1813 \if@ACM@journal
                     \def\position#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
     \postcode
                1815
                      \def\institution#1{\unskip~#1\ignorespaces}
      \country
                1816
                      \def\city#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                     \def\state#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
```

```
\newcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                 1819
             1820 \else
                 1821
                 1824
                   #2\else#2\par\fi}%
             \let\city\@ACM@addtoaddress
             1826
                 \let\state\@ACM@addtoaddress
             1829 \let\country\@ACM@addtoaddress
             1830 \fi
    \@mkauthors
             Typesetting authors
             1831 \def\@mkauthors{\begingroup
             1832 \hsize=\textwidth
                 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
             1833
                 \relax % manuscript
             1834
                   \@mkauthors@i
             1835
                 \or % acmsmall
             1836
                   \@mkauthors@i
             1837
                 \or % acmlarge
             1838
                   \@mkauthors@i
             1839
                 \or % acmtog
             1840
                  \@mkauthors@i
             1841
                 \or % sigconf
             1842
             1843
                   \@mkauthors@iii
                 \or % siggraph
             1844
                   \@mkauthors@iii
             1845
                 \or % sigplan
             1846
                   \@mkauthors@iii
             1847
             1848
                 \or % sigchi
                   \@mkauthors@iii
                 \or % sigchi-a
                   \@mkauthors@iv
             1851
                 \fi
             1852
                 \endgroup
             1853
             1854 }
   \@authorfont Somehow different conferences use different fonts for author names. Why?
             1855 \def\@authorfont{\Large\sffamily}
\@affiliationfont Font for affiliations
             1856 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                Adjusting fonts for different formats
              1857 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
             1858 \relax % manuscript
```

```
1859 \or % acmsmall
                             \def\@authorfont{\large\sffamily}
                             \def\@affiliationfont{\small\normalfont}
                       1862 \or % acmlarge
                       1863 \or % acmtog
                            \def\@authorfont{\LARGE\sffamily}
                            \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                       1866 \or % sigconf
                            \def\@authorfont{\LARGE}
                       1867
                       1868 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                       1869 \or % siggraph
                            \def\@authorfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                             \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                       1872 \or % sigplan
                            \def\@authorfont{\Large\normalfont}
                       1874 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                       1875 \or % sigchi
                       1876 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                            \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                       1878 \or % sigchi-a
                             \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                            \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                       1880
                       1881 \fi
\@typeset@author@line At this point we have \@currentauthors and \@currentaffiliations. We typeset
                       them in the journal style
                       1882 \def\@typeset@author@line{%
                             \andify\@currentauthors\par\noindent
                       1883
                             \@currentauthors\def\@currentauthors{}%
                       1884
                             \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty\else
                       1885
                        1886
                               \andify\@currentaffiliations
                       1887
                                 \unskip, {\@currentaffiliations}\par
                       1888
                             \fi
                             \def\@currentaffiliations{}}
                       1889
                       This is version used in most journal formats. Note that \and between authors with the
        \@mkauthors@i
                       same affiliation becomes _and_:
                       1890 \def\@mkauthors@i{%
                       1891
                             \def\@currentauthors{}%
                       1892
                             \def\@currentaffiliations{}%
                             \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line
                       1893
                             \def\@author##1{%
                       1894
                       1895
                               \ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
                                 \gdef\@currentauthors{\@authorfont\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                        1896
                       1897
                       1898
                                  \g@addto@macro{\@currentauthors}{\and\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                               \fi
                       1899
                               1900
                             \def\email##1##2{}%
                       1901
```

```
\def\affiliation##1##2{%
                     1902
                            \def\@tempa{\#2}\ifx\@tempa\@empty\else
                     1903
                               \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty
                     1904
                                   \gdef\@currentaffiliations{%
                     1905
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                     1906
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}%
                     1907
                     1908
                                     \@affiliationfont##2}%
                     1909
                                  \g@addto@macro{\@currentaffiliations}{\and
                     1910
                                    \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                     1911
                                    \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                     1912
                              \fi
                     1913
                            \fi
                     1914
                              \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line}%
                     1915
                          \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip
                     1916
                            \noindent\addresses\@typeset@author@line
                     1917
                           \par\medskip}%
                     1918
                     1919 }
     \@mkauthors@ii
                    \@mkauthors@iI was version used in acmtog. No longer necessary
                     The box to put individual author to
         \author@bx
                     1920 \newbox\author@bx
                    The width of the author box
     \author@bx@wd
                     1921 \newdimen\author@bx@wd
     \author@bx@sep
                     The separation between the author boxes
                     1922 \newskip\author@bx@sep
                     1923 \author@bx@sep=1pc\relax
\@typeset@author@bx
                     Typesetting the box with authors. Note that in SIGCHI-A the box is not centered.
                     \global\setbox\author@bx=\vtop{\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\centering\fi
                     1925
                            \@authorfont\@currentauthors\par\@affiliationfont
                     1926
                            \@currentaffiliation}\egroup
                     1927
                          \box\author@bx\hspace{\author@bx@sep}%
                     1928
                          \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
                     1929
                          \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}}
   \@mkauthors@iii
                    The sigconf version. Here we use centered design with each author in a separate box.
                     1931 \def\@mkauthors@iii{%
                     First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by
                     \author@bx@sep plus two \author@bx@sep margins. This means that each box must
                     be of width (\text{width} - \text{author@bx@sep})/N - \text{author@bx@sep}, where N is the
                     number of boxes per row.
                          \author@bx@wd=\textwidth\relax
                     1932
                          \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
```

```
\ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
1934
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
1935
     \else
1936
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
1937
       \relax % 0?
1938
       \or % 1=one author per row
1939
       \or % 2=two authors per row
1940
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1941
       \or % 3=three authors per row
1942
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1943
       \or % 4=two authors per row (!)
1944
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
       \else % three authors per row
1946
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 3\relax
1947
       \fi
1948
     \fi
1949
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
1950
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
1951
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
1952
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
1953
1954
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
     \else
1955
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
1956
     \fi
1957
     1958
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
1959
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
1960
     \else
1961
1962
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\nolinkurl{##2}}%
1963
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
1964
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
1965
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
1966
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
1967
1968
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
1969
          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
1970
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
1971
     \fi
1972
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx
1973
1974 }%
Actual typesetting is done by \and macro:
     \hsize=\textwidth
1975
     \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent
1976
1977
       \box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip\leavevmode
       \lineskip=1pc\relax\centering\hspace*{-1em}%
1978
       \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip}}
1979
```

\@mkauthors@iv

The sigchia version. Now we put authors in the main text, and no more than 2 authors per line, unless overriden.

```
1980 \def\@mkauthors@iv{%
```

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by $\author@bx@sep$ plus two $\author@bx@sep$ margins. This means that each box must be of width ($\author@bx@sep$)/N – $\author@bx@sep$, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\columnwidth\relax
1981
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
1982
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
1983
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
1984
1985
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
1986
       \relax % 0?
1987
       \or % 1=one author per row
1988
       \else % 2=two authors per row
1989
1990
           \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
1991
       \fi
1992
     \fi
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
1993
Now, parsing of \addresses:
1994
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
1995
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
1996
1997
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
     \else
1998
1999
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2000
     \fi
2001
     \gdef\and{}}%
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2002
2003
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2004
     \else
2005
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2006
     \fi}%
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2007
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2008
          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2009
               \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2010
2011
     \else
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2012
2013
          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2014
2015
     \fi
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx}%
2016
2017 %
Actual typesetting is done by \and macro
       \bgroup\hsize=\columnwidth
2018
```

```
\par\raggedright\leftskip=\z@
                                                                      2019
                                                                                              \lineskip=1pc\noindent
                                                                      2020
                                                                                              \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip\egroup}
                                                                      2021
\@mkauthorsaddresses
                                                                     Typesetting authors' addresses in the footnote style
                                                                     This is an amsart macro, which we do not need.
                   \@setaddresses
                                                                      2022 \def\@setaddresses{}
            \@authornotemark Adding footnotemark to authors. This version adds "normal" footnotemark.
                                                                      2023 \end{authornotemark} g@add to @macro \end{authors} footnotemark \end{authornotemark} and $$ 100 \end{authornotemark} footnotemark \end{authornotemark} and $$ 100 \end{authornotemark} footnotemark \end{authornotemark} footnotemark} footnotemark \end{authornotemark} footnotemark} footnotemark \end{authornotemark} footnotemark} footnotemark \end{authornotemark} footnotemark} foot
         \@@authornotemark   Adding footnotemark to authors with the given number
                                                                      2024 \end{converse} $$2024 \end{converse} 
                            \@mkteasers Typesetting teasers
                                                                      2025 \def\@mkteasers{%
                                                                                      \ifx\@teaserfigures\@empty\else
                                                                                             \def\@teaser##1{\par\bigskip\bgroup
                                                                      2027
                                                                      2028
                                                                                                    \captionsetup{type=figure}##1\egroup\par}
                                                                                              \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par
                                                                      2029
                                                                                             \noindent\@teaserfigures\par\medskip}%
                                                                                   \fi}
                         \@mkabstract Typesetting abstract
                                                                      2032 \def\@mkabstract{\bgroup
                                                                                      \ifx\@abstract\@lempty\else
                                                                                       {\phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Abstract}%
                                                                      2034
                                                                                             \if@ACM@journal
                                                                      2035
                                                                                                       \small\noindent
                                                                      2036
                                                                                              \else
                                                                      2037
                                                                                                    \section*{Abstract}%
                                                                      2038
                                                                      2039
                                                                                          \ignorespaces\@abstract\par}%
                                                                      2040
                                                                                       \fi\egroup}
               \@mkbibcitation Print bibcitation format
                                                                      2042 \def\@mkbibcitation{\bgroup
                                                                                     \def\@pages@word{\ifnum\getrefnumber{TotPages}=1\relax page\else pages\fi}%
                                                                      2043
                                                                      2044
                                                                                       \def\footnotemark{}%
                                                                                       \def\\{\unskip{} \ignorespaces}%
                                                                      2045
                                                                                       2046
                                                                                                    inside \string\title{} or \string\author{} command! Use
                                                                      2047
                                                                                                    \string\titlenote{} or \string\authornote{} instead!}}%
                                                                      2048
                                                                      2049
                                                                                       \def\@article@string{\ifx\@acmArticle\@empty{\ }\else,
                                                                      2050
                                                                                             Article \@acmArticle \ \fi}%
                                                                      2051
                                                                                       \par\medskip\small\noindent{\bfseries ACM Reference Format:}\par\nobreak
                                                                                       \noindent\authors. \@acmYear. \@title
                                                                      2052
                                                                                      \ifx\@subtitle\@empty. \else: \@subtitle. \fi
```

```
\if@ACM@journal
                        2054
                                \textit{\@journalNameShort}
                        2055
                                \@acmVolume, \@acmNumber \@article@string (\@acmPubDate),
                        2056
                                \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                        2057
                        2058
                             \else
                                In \textit{\@acmBooktitle}%
                        2059
                                \ifx\@acmEditors\@empty\textit{.}\else
                        2060
                                   \andify\@acmEditors\textit{, }\@acmEditors~\@editorsAbbrev.%
                        2061
                                \fi\
                        2062
                                ACM, New York, NY, USA%
                        2063
                                   \@article@string\unskip, \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                        2064
                             \fi
                        2065
                             \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}
                        2067 \par\egroup}
  \@printendtopmatter
                        End the top matter
                        2068 \def\@printendtopmatter{\par\bigskip}
          \@setthanks We redefine \setthanks using \long
                        2069 \def\@setthanks{\long\def\thanks##1{\par##1\@addpunct.}\thankses}
\@setauthorsaddresses
                        2070 \def\@setauthorsaddresses{\@authorsaddresses\unskip\@addpunct.}
                        3.14 Headers and Footers
                        We use fancyhdr for our headers and footers:
                        2071 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
    \ACM@linecount@bx This is the box displayed in the review mode
                        2072 \if@ACM@review
                             \newsavebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}
                             \newlength\ACM@linecount@bxht
                        2074
                        2075
                             \newcount\ACM@linecount
                        2076
                             \ACM@linecount\@ne\relax
                             \def\ACM@mk@linecount{%
                        2077
                               \space{ACM@linecount@bx}[4em][t]{\parbox[t]{4em}{%}}
                        2078
                        2079
                                    \setlength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{0pt}%
                                    \loop{\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\
                        2080
                        2081
                                    \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne
                                    \addtolength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{\baselineskip}%
                        2082
                                    \ifdim\ACM@linecount@bxht<\textheight\repeat
                        2083
                                    {\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\hfill
                        2084
                        2085
                                    \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne}}}
                        2086 \fi
      \ACM@linecountL How to display the box on the left
                        2087 \def\ACM@linecountL{%
```

2088 \if@ACM@review

```
\ACM@mk@linecount
                                        2089
                                                    \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                        2090
                                                        \t(-26,-22){\t(-26,-22)}\t(-26,-22){\t(-26,-22)}
                                        2091
                                                    \end{picture}%
                                        2092
                                                   \fi}
                                        2093
\ACM@linecountR How to display the box on the right
                                        2094 \def\ACM@linecountR{%
                                        2095 \if@ACM@review
                                                   \ACM@mk@linecount
                                        2096
                                        2097 \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                                        \put(20,-22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                                        2098
                                        2099 \end{picture}%
                                        2100 \fi}
                                      The timestamp system
  \ACM@timestamp
                                        2101 \if@ACM@timestamp
                                        2102 % Subtracting 30 from \time gives us the effect of rounding-down despite
                                                   % \numexpr rounding to nearest
                                        2103
                                                   \newcounter{ACM@time@hours}
                                        2104
                                                   \setcounter{ACM@time@hours}{\numexpr (\time - 30) / 60 \relax}
                                        2105
                                                   \newcounter{ACM@time@minutes}
                                        2107 \setcounter{ACM@time@minutes}{\numexpr \time - \theACM@time@hours * 60 \relax}
                                                   \newcommand\ACM@timestamp{%
                                                        \footnotesize%
                                        2109
                                                        2110
                                                        \two@digits{\theACM@time@hours}:\two@digits{\theACM@time@minutes}{ }%
                                        2111
                                                        page~\thepage\ (pp. \@startPage-\pageref*{TotPages})%
                                        2112
                                                        \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\relax\else
                                        2113
                                                         ~Submission~ID: \@acmSubmissionID
                                        2114
                                        2115
                                                        \fi
                                        2116
                                        2117 \fi
   \@shortauthors Even if the author redefined \shortauthors, we do not print them in the anonymous
                                        mode in the headers:
                                        2118 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\m}\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\m}\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\m}\mbox{\mbox{\m}\m}\m}\m}\m
   \@headfootfont The font to typeset header and footer text.
                                        2119 \def\@headfootfont{%
                                        2120 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                        2121 \relax % manuscript
                                                        \sffamily
                                        2122
                                        2123 \or % acmsmall
                                                        \sffamily
                                        2124
                                       2125 \or % acmlarge
                                                        \sffamily
                                       2126
                                        2127 \or % acmtog
                                        2128
                                                        \sffamily
```

```
\sl_sffamily
                                     2133
                                                \or % sigplan
                                                   \sffamily
                                     2134
                                               \or % sigchi
                                     2135
                                     2136
                                                   \sffamily
                                     2137
                                               \or % sigchi-a
                                                   \sffamily
                                     2138
                                     2139
                                               \fi}
standardpagestyle
                                    The pagestyle for all pages but the first one
                                     2140 \fancypagestyle{standardpagestyle}{%
                                               \fancyhf{}%
                                               \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                                     2142
                                                \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                                                \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                     2144
                                                \relax % manuscript
                                     2145
                                                   \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
                                     2146
                                                   \fancyhead[RO]{\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
                                     2147
                                                    \fancyhead[RE]{\@shortauthors}%
                                     2148
                                                    \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\shorttitle}%
                                     2149
                                     2150
                                                    \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                                     2151
                                                \or % acmsmall
                                                  \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                                     2152
                                                  \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                                     2153
                                                   \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors}%
                                     2154
                                                   \label{local_local_local} $$ \accountL\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}} ACM@linecountL\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}} Account for the local content of the loc
                                     2155
                                                   \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                                     2156
                                                    \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                                     2157
                                                \or % acmlarge
                                     2158
                                                    \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                                     2159
                                                     \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                                     2160
                                                    \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                     2161
                                                    \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
                                                     \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                                                    \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                                     2164
                                                    \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                                     2165
                                                \or % acmtog
                                     2166
                                                   \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                                     2167
                                                     \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                                     2168
                                                    \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                     2169
                                                    \fancyhead[RE]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                                     2170
                                                   \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
                                     2171
                                                     2172
                                                    \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                                     2173
                                                    \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                                     2174
                                                \else % Proceedings
                                     2175
                                     2176
                                                   \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
```

\or % sigconf

\sffamily

\or % siggraph

2129

2130

2131

2132

```
\fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
                                        2177
                                                         \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors\ACM@linecountR}%
                                        2178
                                                         \fine \color= \color
                                        2179
                                                              \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}%
                                        2180
                                                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
                                        2181
                                        2182
                                                              \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue\ACM@linecountR}%
                                        2183
                                                     \fi
                                                     \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                        2184
                                                            \fancyheadoffset[L]{\dimexpr(\marginparsep+\marginparwidth)}%
                                        2185
                                        2186
                                                     \if@ACM@timestamp
                                        2187
                                        2188
                                                            \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                                        2189
                                        2190 }
                                        2191 \pagestyle{standardpagestyle}
           \@folio@wd Folio blob width, height, offsets and max number
           \@folio@ht
                                       2192 \newdimen\@folio@wd
\ensuremath{$\ensuremath{$}$}\ensuremath{$} \@folio@wd=\z@
         \@folio@max 2194 \newdimen\@folio@ht
                                        2195 \@folio@ht=\z@
                                        2196 \newdimen\@folio@voffset
                                        2197 \@folio@voffset=\z@
                                        2198 \def\@folio@max{1}
                                        2199 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                        2200 \relax % manuscript
                                        2201 \or % acmsmall
                                                   \@folio@wd=45.75pt\relax
                                        2202
                                                    \@folio@ht=1.25in\relax
                                        2203
                                                    \@folio@voffset=.2in\relax
                                        2205 \def\@folio@max{8}
                                        2206 \or % acmlarge
                                        2207
                                                    \@folio@wd=43.25pt\relax
                                                    \@folio@ht=79pt\relax
                                        2208
                                                    \@folio@voffset=.55in\relax
                                        2209
                                        2210 \def\@folio@max{10}
                                        2211\fi
         \@folioblob The macro to typeset the folio blob.
                                        2212 \def\@folioblob{\@tempcnta=0\@acmArticleSeq\relax
                                        2213 \ifnum\@tempcnta=0\relax\else
                                        First, we calculate \@acmArticleSeq modulo \@folio@max
                                                    \loop
                                        2214
                                                            \ifnum\@tempcnta>\@folio@max\relax
                                        2215
                                                              \advance\@tempcnta by - \@folio@max
                                        2216
                                                       \repeat
                                        2217
                                                         \advance\@tempcnta by -1\relax
                                        2218
                                        2219
                                                         \@tempdima=\@folio@ht\relax
                                        2220
                                                         \multiply\@tempdima by \the\@tempcnta\relax
```

```
\advance\@tempdima by -\@folio@voffset\relax
               2221
                      \begin{picture}(0,0)
               2222
                      2223
               2224
                          \rlap{%
                            \adjust{-0.45\efolio@ht}[\ze][\ze]{%}
               2225
                              \rule{\@folio@wd}{\@folio@ht}}}%
                          \parbox{\@folio@wd}{%
               2227
               2228
                            \centering
                            \textcolor{white}{\LARGE\sffamily\bfseries\@acmArticle}}}
               2229
                     \end{picture}\fi}
               2230
               2231
firstpagestyle
               The pagestyle for the first page only.
               2232 \fancypagestyle{firstpagestyle}{%
                    \fancyhf{}%
               2233
                    \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
               2234
                    \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                    \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
               2236
                     \relax % manuscript
               2237
                      \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
               2238
                      2239
                      \fancyfoot[RE,LO]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
               2240
                     \or % acmsmall
               2241
               2242
                      \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                      \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
               2243
                      \@acmPubDate.}%
               2244
                      \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
               2245
                      \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
               2246
               2247
                      \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                      \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{0.6\@folio@wd}%
               2248
               2249
                     \or % acmlarge
                      \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
               2250
                      \@acmArticle. Publication date:
               2251
                      \@acmPubDate.}%
               2252
                      \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
               2253
                      \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
               2255
                      \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                      \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{1.4\@folio@wd}%
               2256
                     \or % acmtog
               2257
                      \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
               2258
                      \verb|\@acmArticle| Publication date: \\
               2259
                      \@acmPubDate.}%
               2260
                      \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
               2261
                      \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
               2262
                     \else % Conference proceedings
               2263
                      \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
               2264
                      \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
               2265
                      \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
               2266
                     \fi
               2267
                    \if@ACM@timestamp
```

```
\ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax % Manuscript
                       2269
                               \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp\quad
                       2270
                                 \footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}
                       2271
                       2272
                               \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                       2273
                       2274
                               \fi
                       2275
                            \fi
                       2276 }
                       The following code by Ross Moore protects against changes by totpages package:
\ACM@restore@pagestyle
                       2277 \let\ACM@ps@plain\ps@plain
                       2278 \let\ACM@ps@myheadings\ps@myheadings
                       2279 \let\ACM@ps@headings\ps@headings
                       2280 \def\ACM@restore@pagestyle{%
                            \let\ps@plain\ACM@ps@plain
                            \let\ps@myheadings\ACM@ps@myheadings
                       2283 \let\ps@headings\ACM@ps@headings}
                       2284 \AtBeginDocument{\ACM@restore@pagestyle}
                       3.15
                              Sectioning
                       Sectioning is different for different levels
                       2285 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection{section}{1}{\z@}%
                       \{-.75\baselineskip \eqlus -2\p@ \eminus -.2\p@\}%
                       2287 {.25\baselineskip}%
                       2288 {\@secfont}}
                       2290 \quad \{-.75\baselineskip \eqlus -2\p@ \eminus -.2\p@}%
                       2291 {.25\baselineskip}%
                       2292 {\@subsecfont}}
                       2293 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{10pt}%
                       2294 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                       2295
                            \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                            {\@subsubsecfont\@adddotafter}}
                       2297 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\parindent}%
                       2298 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                       2299 {-3.5\p@}%
                       2300 {\@parfont\@adddotafter}}
                       2301 \renewcommand\part{\@startsection{part}{9}{\z@}%
                       2302 {-10\p@ \@plus -4\p@ \@minus -2\p@}%
                            {4\p@}%
                       2303
                            {\@parfont}}
  \section@raggedright
                       Special version of \raggedright compatible with \MakeUppercase
                       2305 \def\section@raggedright{\@rightskip\@flushglue
                       2306 \rightskip\@rightskip
                       2307 \leftskip\z@skip
```

2308 \parindent\z@}

```
\@secfont Fonts for sections etc. are different for different formats.
  \@subsecfont 2309 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
\verb|\def| @ subsection {\sffamily bfseries \section@ ragged right}|
      \@parfont 2311 \def\@subsubsecfont{\sffamily\itshape}
                2312 \def\@parfont{\itshape}
                2313 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
                2314 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                2315 \relax % manuscript
                2316 \or % acmsmall
                2317 \or % acmlarge
                2319 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                2321 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2322 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                2323 \or % sigconf
                2324 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2325 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                2326 \or % siggraph
                2327 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2328 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                2329 \or % sigplan
                2330 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                2331 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                    \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
                      \{-.75\baselineskip \eqrup -2\p@ \eqrup -.2\p@}%
                2333
                      {.25\baselineskip}%
                2334
                     {\@subsubsecfont}}
                2335
                2337 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\z@}%
                2338
                     {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                2339
                      \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                      {\@parfont\@addspaceafter}}
                2340
                2341 \def\@parfont{\bfseries\itshape}
                2342 \renewcommand\subparagraph{\@startsection{subparagraph}{5}{\z@}%
                     {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                2343
                2344
                     \{-3.5\p0\}%
                     {\@subparfont\@addspaceafter}}
                2346 \def\@subparfont{\itshape}
                2347 \or % sigchi
                2348 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{1}
                2349 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2350 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                2351 \or % sigchi-a
                2352 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{0}
                2353 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2354 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                2355 \fi
```

 $\ensuremath{\verb{\@}}$ Add punctuation after the command

2356 \def\@adddotafter#1{#1\@addpunct{.}}

\@addspaceafter Add space after the command

2357 \def\@addspaceafter#1{#1\@addpunct{\enspace}}

3.16 TOC Lists

\@dotsep

Related to the \tableofcontents are all the horizontal fillers. Base LTEX defines \@dottedtocline, which we should not disable. Yet, this command expects \@dotsep to be defined, but leaves this to the class implementation. Since amsart does not provide this, we copy the standard variant from article here.

2358 \providecommand*\@dotsep{4.5}

3.17 Theorems

\@acmplainbodyfont The font to typeset the acmplain theorem style body.

2359 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}

\@acmplainindent The amount to indent the acmplain theorem style.

2360 \def\@acmplainindent{\parindent}

\@acmplainheadfont The font to typeset the acmplain theorem style head.

2361 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\scshape}

\@acmplainnotefont The font to typeset the acmplain theorem style note.

2362 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\@empty}

Customization of acmplain theorem style:

2363 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr

2364 \relax % manuscript

2365 \or % acmsmall

2366 \or % acmlarge

2367 \or % acmtog

2368 \or % sigconf

2369 \or % siggraph

2370 \or % sigplan

2371 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}

2372 \def\@acmplainindent{\z@}

2373 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\bfseries}

2374 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}

2375 \or % sigchi

2376 \or % sigchi-a

2377 **\fi**

```
acmplain The acmplain theorem style
                          2378 \newtheoremstyle{acmplain}%
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2380
                          2381
                              {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2382
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2383 {\@acmplainbodyfont}% body font
                               {\@acmplainindent}% indent amount
                          2384
                          2385 {\@acmplainheadfont}% head font
                          2386 {.}% punctuation after head
                          2387 {.5em}% spacing after head
                          2388 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmplainnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
                         The font to typeset the acmdefinition theorem style body.
\@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                          2389 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
  \@acmdefinitionindent
                         The amount to indent the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2390 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\parindent}
\@acmdefinitionheadfont
                         The font to typeset the acmdefinition theorem style head.
                          2391 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\itshape}
\@acmdefinitionnotefont
                         The font to typeset the acmdefinition theorem style note.
                          2392 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of acmdefinition theorem style:
                          2393 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2394 \relax % manuscript
                          2395 \or % acmsmall
                          2396 \or % acmlarge
                          2397 \or % acmtog
                          2398 \or % sigconf
                          2399 \or % siggraph
                          2400 \or % sigplan
                          2401 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                          2402 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\z@}
                          2403 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2404 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2405 \or % sigchi
                          2406 \or % sigchi-a
                          2407 \fi
          acmdefinition The acmdefinition theorem style
                          2408 \newtheoremstyle{acmdefinition}%
                              {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2409
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2410
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2411
                          2412
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2413 {\@acmdefinitionbodyfont}% body font
```

```
2414 {\@acmdefinitionindent}% indent amount
2415 {\@acmdefinitionheadfont}% head font
2416 {.}% punctuation after head
2417 {.5em}% spacing after head
2418 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmdefinitionnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
```

Make acmplain the default theorem style.

```
2419 \theoremstyle{acmplain}
```

2420 \AtEndPreamble{%

Delay defining the theorem environments until after other packages have been loaded. In particular, the cleveref package must be loaded before the theorem environments are defined in order to show the correct environment name (see https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/is The acmthm option is used to suppress the definition of any theorem environments. Also, to avoid obscure errors arising from these environment definitions conflicting with environments defined by the user or by user-loaded packages, we only define environments that have not yet been defined.

```
2421
                       \if@ACM@acmthm
                       \theoremstyle{acmplain}
                  2422
                       \@ifundefined{theorem}{%
                  2423
                  2424
                       \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}[section]
                  2425
                  2426
                       \@ifundefined{conjecture}{%
                       \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
                  2427
                  2428
                       \@ifundefined{proposition}{%
                  2429
                       \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
                  2430
                  2431
                       \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
                  2432
                       \@ifundefined{lemma}{}{}
                  2433
                       \@ifundefined{corollary}{%
                  2434
                       \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
                  2435
                  2436
                       }{}
                       \theoremstyle{acmdefinition}
                  2437
                       \@ifundefined{example}{%
                  2439
                       \newtheorem{example}[theorem]{Example}
                  2440
                       \@ifundefined{definition}{%
                  2441
                       \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
                  2442
                  2443
                       }{}
                  2444
                       \fi
                       \theoremstyle{acmplain}
                  2445
                 The font to typeset the proof name.
\@proofnamefont
                  2447 \def\@proofnamefont{\scshape}
 \@proofindent
                 Whether or not to indent proofs.
                  2448 \def\@proofindent{\indent}
```

```
Customization of proof environment.
                2449 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
               2450 \relax % manuscript
               2451 \or % acmsmall
               2452 \or % acmlarge
               2453 \or % acmtog
               2454 \or % sigconf
               2455 \or % siggraph
               2456 \or % sigplan
               2457 \def\@proofnamefont{\itshape}
               2458 \def\@proofindent{\noindent}
                2459 \or % sigchi
               2460 \or % sigchi-a
               2461\fi
        proof We want some customization of proof environment.
                2462 \renewenvironment{proof}[1][\proofname]{\par
                ^{2463} \pushQED{\qed}%
                2464 \normalfont \topsep6\p@\@plus6\p@\relax
                2465 \trivlist
               2466 \item[\@proofindent\hskip\labelsep
               2467
                           {\@proofnamefont #1\@addpunct{.}}]\ignorespaces
                2468 }{%
                2469 \popQED\endtrivlist\@endpefalse
                2470 }
                3.18
                       Acknowledgments
        \acks This is a comment-like structure
                2471 \specialcomment{acks}{%
               2472 \begingroup
               2473 \section*{Acknowledgments}
                2474 \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Acknowledgments}
                2475 }{%
               2476 \endgroup
                2477 }
\grantsponsor
               We just typeset the name of the sponsor
                2478 \def\grantsponsor#1#2#3{#2}
    \grantnum
                2479 \newcommand\grantnum[3][]{#3%
                2480 \def\ensuremath{\$1}\ifx\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\it dempty}else\space(\url{$\#1})\fi}
                       Conditional typesetting
                We use the comment package for conditional typesetting:
                2481 \AtEndPreamble{%
```

```
2482 \if@ACM@screen
2483 \includecomment{screenonly}
2484 \excludecomment{printonly}
2485 \else
2486 \excludecomment{screenonly}
2487 \includecomment{printonly}
2488 \fi
2489 \if@ACM@anonymous
2490 \excludecomment{anonsuppress}
2491 \excludecomment{acks}
2492 \else
2493 \includecomment{anonsuppress}
2494 \fi}
```

3.20 Additional bibliography commands

\showeprint

The command \showeprint has two arguments: the (optional) prefix and the eprint number. Right now the only prefix we understand is the (lowercase) word 'arxiv' (see http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/).

```
2495 \newcommand\showeprint[2][arxiv]{%
2496 \def\@tempa{#1}%
2497 \ifx\@tempa\@empty\def\@tempa{arxiv}\fi
2498 \def\@tempb{arxiv}%
2499 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
2500 arXiv:\href{http://arxiv.org/abs/#2}{#2}\else arXiv:#2%
2501 \fi}
```

3.21 End of Class

```
2502 \normalsize\normalfont\frenchspacing 2503 \/class\
```

References

- [1] UK TeX Users Group. UK list of TeX frequently asked questions. http://www.tex.ac.uk, 2016.
- [2] Michael Downes and Barbara Beeton. *The amsart, amsproc, and amsbook document classes.* American Mathematical Society, August 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amslatex.
- [3] Cristophe Fiorio. *algorithm2e.sty—package for algorithms*, October 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e.
- [4] Rogério Brito. *The algorithms bundle*, August 2009. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithms.
- [5] Carsten Heinz, Brooks Moses, and Jobst Hoffmann. *The Listings Package*, June 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/listings.
- [6] Simon Fear. *Publication quality tables in LaTeX*, April 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs.
- [7] Association for Computing Machinery. *ACM Visual Identity Standards*, 2007. http://identitystandards.acm.org.
- [8] Axel Sommerfeldt. *The subcaption package*, April 2013. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [9] Boris Veytsman, Bern Schandl, Lee Netherton, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *A package to create a nomenclature*, September 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nomencl.
- [10] Nicola L. C. Talbot. *User Manual for glossaries.sty v4.25*, June 2016. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [11] David Carlisle. *The textcase package*, October 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase.

Change History

v1.00	v1.05
General: First released version 28	General: Added processing doi num-
v1.01	bers for acmsiggraph and doi num-
General: Changed hyperref colors	bers for sigproc.bib 28
in screen mode (closes https:	Patched \setcitestyle command;
//github.com/borisveytsman/	closes https://github.com/
acmart/issues/1) 28	borisveytsman/acmart/issues/
Defined ACM colors 28	19 28
Explicitly put draft option	v1.06
(closes https://github.com/	\@ACM@badge@skip: Added macro 57
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	\@ACM@badge@width: Added macro . 57
4)	\@ACM@title@width: Added macro . 57
Set headheight to 1pc for all formats	\@mktitle@i: Added processing
(closes https://github.com/	badges
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	Made generic
5)	\@mktitle@ii: Now this macro is ob-
v1.02	solete
General: Added TOPS and TSC	\@mktitle@iii: Added processing
(closes https://github.com/	badges
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	Made more generic 71
12)	\@mktitle@iv: Made more generic . 72
	\@printtopmatter: Added processing
Documentation changes (closes https://github.com/borisveytsman	, badges
acmart/issues/13) 28	\@subtitlefont: Added macro 70
	\@titlefont: Added macro 70
v1.03	\acmBadgeL: Added macro 57
\@formatdoi: Added macro 62	\acmBadgeR: Added macro 57
General: Added anonsuppress environ-	\if@ACM@badge: Added macro 57
ment	v1.07
Added authorversion option	\maketitle: Corrected a bug with ab-
(closes https://github.com/	stract footnotes 65
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	Corrected a bug with permssion and
9)	footnotes order 65
\if@ACM@authorversion: Added	v1.08
macro	General: SIGPLAN reformatting by
\maketitle: Added special case of au-	Matthew Fluet 28
thorversion	Typos corrected (Tobias Pape) 28
v1.04	v1.09
General: Updated bibliography for sig-	General: Revert SIGPLAN caption
graph 28	rules
\acmArticleSeq: Name change by	v1.10
Matthew Fluet 56	General: Changes of 'licensedothergov'
\acmDOI: Name change by Matthew	wording
Fluet	\maketitle: Corrected a bug with
\acmISBN: Name change by Matthew	doi in manuscript and author
Fluet 57	vertsion. https://github.com/

borisveytsman/acmart/issues/		v1.14	
36	65	General: \citestyle updates	
standardpagestyle: Reversed folios		(Matthew Fluet)	28
location	81	Patched \citestyle	33
v1.11		\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Moved	
General: Customization of ACM theo-		$\operatorname{def}\operatorname{of}\operatorname{arboule{hibstyle@acmauthoryear}}$	
rem styles and proof environment		before use	34
by Matthew Fluet	28	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Moved def of	
v1.12		\bibstyle@numeric before use	35
\@marginfigure: Now centering by		v1.15	
default	44	\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added macro	72
\@margintable: Now centering by de-		\@mkauthors@iii: New authors sys-	
fault	45	tem	75 80
\@parfont: Moved to \section@ragged	lrigh	t \@typeset@author@bx: Moved to sep-	80
	85	arate macro	75
General: Added graceful behavior		\acks: Added macro	73 89
when libertine fonts are absent	42	\affiliation: Added code for author	07
Documentation updates	28	groups	54
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule:		\author: Added code for author	51
Added macro	41	groups	53
\descriptionlabel: Redefined	47	\city: Added macro	72
\footnoterule: Made shorter	41	\country: Added macro	72
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Added		\department: Added macro	72
macro	30	\grantnum: Added macro	89
\if@ACM@newfonts: Added macro	43	\grantsponsor: Added macro	89
\maketitle: Moved thankses to copy-		\if@insideauthorgroup: Introduced	
rightpermission box	65	macro	53
\section@raggedright: Introduced		\institution: Added macro	72
macro	84	\num@authorgroups: Renamed	53
v1.13		\orcid: Introduced macro	55
\@mpfootnotetext: Made minipage		\position: Added macro	72
footnotes centered	42	\postcode: Added macro	72
General: Font adjustments for acms-		\state: Added macro	72
mall	73	\streetaddress: Added macro	72
Increased font size for ACM Large	32	standardpagestyle: Better handling	0.1
Print bibliographic information by		of anonymous mode	81
default for the proceedings	59	v1.16 \@headfootfont: Added macro	90
\bibliographystyle: Redefined		General: Formatting header/footer	80
macro	38	(Matthew Fluet)	28
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Added		standardpagestyle: Customize	20
macro	34	header/footer text font	81
\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Added		v1.17	01
macro	35	\@makefnmark: Redefined	42
\if@ACM@printfolios: Added macro	58	\@mkauthors: TOG now uses the same	
standardpagestyle: Added headers		authors block as other journals	73
for sigs	81	\@mkauthors@ii:Deleted	75
Expanded headers for sigchi-a	81	\@mkbibcitation: Added \nobreak	78
Suppressed folios if sig	81	Changed format for sigs	78

General: Slightly decreased margins for		v1.26	
sigs	39	General: Corrected \shortcite bug .	28
\acmArticle: The default is now nu-		Documentation typos fixed (thanks	
merical	56	to Stephen Spencer)	28
\acmMonth: The default must be nu-		v1.27	
merical. Closes #50	56	\if@ACM@printccs: Typo corrected .	58
\acmNumber: The default is now nu-		v1.28	
merical	56	General: Corrected option natbib be-	
\acmVolume: The default is now nu-		havior	35
merical	56	Got rid of warnings in pdf keywords	
\acmYear: The default is now numeri-		\ccsdesc@parse: Change from \to	
cal	56	to \textrightarrow (Matteo	
\description: Decreased indent	47	Riondato)	60
\grantnum: Added url	89	v1.29	
\grantsponsor: Renamed	89	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious in-	
\if@ACM@printacmref:Renamedfrom		dentation (John Wickerson)	78
\if@ACM@printbib	58	General: Increased head to 13pt	39
standardpagestyle: Added paper title		\ccsdesc@parse: Add spacing af-	37
to sigs	81	ter bullet and around rightarrow;	
v1.18		semicolon separators no longer in	
\@mkauthors@i: Now we andify affili-		bold/italic (John Wickerson)	60
ations	74	standardpagestyle: Corrected print-	
\@typeset@author@line: Added		folios (Matthew Fluet)	81
macro	74	v1.30	01
General: Natbib is now the default for		General: Added \frenchspacing	90
all formats	28	Bibtex style now recognizes https://	70
v1.19		in doi	28
\@mkabstract: Include 'Abstract' in		Switched to T1: looks like libertine	20
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	78	has problems with \l in OT1	43
General: Include 'Abstract', 'Acknowl-		Updated IMWUT and PACMPL	47
edgements', and 'References' in		\department: Added optional parame-	47
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	28	ter	72
Include 'References' in PDF book-		v1.31	14
marks (Matthew Fluet)	33	\@additionalaffiliation: Added	
\acks: Include 'Acknowledgements' in		macro	55
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	89	\@mkbibcitation: Disabled linebreak	78
v1.20			
\@mkabstract: Deleted spurious space	78	\@startsection: Added \tochangmeas	
General: Bug fixes for bst	28	n. 1. 15 1	35
v1.21		Rededined macro	37
\showeprint: Added macro	90	\@textbottom: Redefined	42
v1.22		General: Documentation changes	28
General: More bibliography changes		\acmMonth: The default now is the cur-	
for Aptara	28	rent month (Matteo Riondato)	56
v1.23		\acmYear: The default now is the cur-	
General: Add PACMPL journal option	28	rent year (Matteo Riondato)	56
v1.24		\additionalaffiliation: Added	
General: Add IMWUT journal option	47	macro	55
v1.25		\1@subsection: Redefined macro	37
General: Updated PACMPL	47	\1@subsubsection: Redefined macro	37

v1.32	firstpagestyle: Added right
\@formatdoi: New doi format 62	linecount for two column formats 83
General: Added POMACS journal op-	Added timestamp (Michael
tion 28	D. Adams) 83
Format siggraph is now obsolete . 28	\maketitle: Fixed the bug with figures
v1.33	on top and bottom of the title page,
\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added obey-	thanks to David Epstein 65
punctuation code 72	\position: Added obeypunctuation
\@mkauthors@i: Added obeypunctua-	code
tion code	\postcode: Added obeypunctuation
\@mkauthors@iii: Added obeypunc-	code
tuation code	\state: Added obeypunctuation code 72
\@mkauthors@iv: Added obeypunctu-	\streetaddress: Added obeypunctu-
ation code	ation code
\@subtitlefont: Added \normalsize	standardpagestyle: Added right
	linecount for two column formats 81
General: Added acmart-preload-hook 28	Added timestamp (Michael
Added cmap and glyphtounicode . 42	D. Adams) 81
BibTeX comma before articleno bug	v1.34
corrected	\@mkbibcitation: Deleted DOI from
BibTeX crossref bug corrected 28	doi numbers
BibTeX numpages bug corrected . 28	\ACM@linecount@bx: Rulers now are
Documentation updates 28	continuous 79
Moved \citename definition for	\ACM@linecountL: Rulers now are
non-natbib bibliography, so a pack-	continuous 79
age may redefine it 38	\ACM@linecountR: Rulers now are
Switched to Type 1 fonts for liber-	continuous 80
tine even if OTF-capable engine is	\maketitle: Added date to the bibstrip
used (Kai Mindermann) 43	in conf proceedings 65
\ACM@linecountL: Renamed macro . 79	Deleted 'DOI' from doi numbers . 65
\ACM@linecountR: Added macro 80	Rearranged bibstrip 65
\ACM@timestamp: Added current page	The \terms command is now obso-
number 80	lete 65
Added macro (Michael D. Adams) . 80	\terms: The \terms command now
Added submission id 80	just produces a warning 58
\acmSubmissionID: Added macro 57	v1.35
\city: Added obeypunctuation code 72	General: BibTeX bug fixed: et al 28
\country: Added obeypunctuation	If the copyright is set to usgov
code	or rigtsretained, the price is sup-
\department: Added obeypunctuation	pressed 61
code	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Square
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation:	
Added macro 54	v1.36
\if@ACM@authordraft: Added macro 30	\@ACM@authorsperrow: Added macro 59
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Deleted	\@mkauthors@iii: Added authorsper-
macro	row overrride
\if@ACM@timestamp: Added macro	\@mkauthors@iv: Added authorsper-
(Michael D. Adams) 30	row overrride
\institution: Added obeypunctua-	General: Added PACMHCI journal op-
tion code 72	tions 47

A 4.4 . 4 . 4	Variable AVV warm to make which this
Added the possibility to adjust num-	\postcode: We now do not print this
ber of author boxes per row in con- ference formats	even in SIG
\if@ACM@authordraft: Corrected	\state: We now do not print this even
	in SIG
typo, thanks to bargteil 30	\streetaddress: We now do not print
v1.37	this even in SIG
General: Reduce list indentation	v1.41
(Matthew Fluet)	General: Added new badges 28
Set \normalparindent; Reduce list	v1.42
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 28	General: Deleted ACM badges 28
\description: Reduce list indentation	v1.43
(Matthew Fluet) 47	\@startsection: Added \makeatletter
\descriptionlabel: Reduce list in-	
dentation (Matthew Fluet) 47	\country: Added comma before coun-
\normalparindent: Set \normalparindent	try for journals
(Matthew Fluet) 41	v1.44
v1.38	\@acmBooktitle: Added macro 53
General: Increase default font size for	\@acmEditors: Added macro 53
SIGPLAN 28, 32	\@editorsAbbrev: Added macro 53
v1.39	\@folioblob: Suppress the blob if ac-
\@@authornotemark: Added macro . 78	mArticleSeq is empty 82
\authornotemark: Added macro 56	\@mkbibcitation: If the paper has just
v1.40	one page, use 'page' instead of
\@copyrightowner: Added new copy-	'pages'
right version: licensedcagov 62	General: Added package refcount 28
\@copyrightpermission: Added new	Deleted package cleveref 28
copyright version: licensedcagov . 62	Put theorem defs in a separate style 28
\@mkauthors@i:Switched to MakeTex-	\ACM@restore@pagestyle: Added
tUppercase	macro 84
\@parfont: Switched to MakeTextUp-	\acmArticle: The default is now
percase	empty
General: Added 'textcase' package 33	\acmArticleSeq: Now acmArticle
Added heightrounded to geometry 39	might be empty 56
Added new copyright version: li-	\acmBooktitle: Added macro 53
censedcagov 28	\editor: Added macro 53
Added package cleveref 28	\if@ACM@acmthm: Added macro 29
Added Ross Moore code for glyph-	\maketitle: Empty DOI or ISBN are
tounicode	not printed (by Michael Ekstrand) 65
Bibliography changes 28	v1.45
\ACM@linecount@bx: Work around a	<pre>\@folioblob: Switched \bfeseries\sffamily</pre>
bug in xcolor: looks like cmyk col-	to\sffamily\bfseries 82
ors in boxes do not work 79	\@parfont:Switched\bfeseries\sffamily
\ccdesc@parse@finish: Added	to \sffamily\bfseries 85
macro 60	\@titlefont:Switched\bfeseries\sffamily
\city: We now do not print this even	to \sffamily\bfseries 70
in SIG	v1.46
\country: Fixed bugs with extra	\@mkauthorsaddresses: Introduced
spaces	macro
\lesubsection: Redefined macro 37	\@mkbibcitation: Added subtitle 78

$\ensuremath{\verb{Qprintendtopmatter:}}\ Made it$		\author: Started counting authors	53
\par\bigskip uniformly	79	\authorsaddresses: Introduced	
\@printtopmatter : Deleted rule	68	macro	55
$\verb \@setauthorsaddresses: Introduced $		\country: T	72
macro	79	\if@ACM@acmthm: Modified descrip-	
General: Added etoolbox	28	tion	29
Bst file bug fixes: label width is calculated correctly	28	\liningnums: Workaround for com-	
Delayed hypersetup since journal		patibility with fontspec	
	37	\maketitle: Added authors' addresses	65
PACM now set screen to true	47	Thankses go before authors' ad-	
Restore theorem defs to class file .	28	dresses	65
\ACM@linecount@bx: Rearranged the		$\verb \num@authors : Introduced macro$	53
code to get rid of spurious under-		v1.47	
full messages (Benjamin Byholm)	79	General: New journal: THRI	28

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols	\@ACM@title@width	2174, 2244, 2252, 2260
\\$ 1572, 1576	<u>1183</u> ,	\@acmSubmissionID
\@ 1441, 1462, 1475	1740, 1742, 1743,	1173, 2113, 2114
\@@authornotemark	1746, 1747, 1755,	\@acmVolume 1155,
1153, <u>2024</u>	1769, 1771, 1772, 1780	2056, 2156, 2164,
\@@par 316, 373	\@DeclareACMFormat .	2173, 2242, 2250, 2258
\@ACM@addtoaddress .	38, 39, 40, 41,	\@acmYear 1163,
1803, 1826, 1827, 1829	42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47	1170, 1483, 1571, 2052
\@ACM@authorsperrow	\@M 316, 355, 373, 382	\@acmdefinitionbodyfont
1224,	\@abstract 1203, 2033, 2040	<u>2389</u> , 2401, 2413
1934, 1935, 1983, 1984	\@acmArticle 1159, 1162,	\@acmdefinitionheadfont
\@ACM@badge@skip	1571, 2049, 2050,	<u>2391</u> , 2403, 2415
1184, 1666,	2152, 2153, 2157,	\@acmdefinitionindent
1743, 1747, 1753,	2160, 2163, 2165,	<u>2390</u> , 2402, 2414
1762, 1772, 1778, 1787	2168, 2172, 2174,	\@acmdefinitionnotefont
\@ACM@badge@width	2229, 2243, 2251, 2259	<u>2392</u> , 2404, 2418
1181, 1665,	\@acmArticleSeq 1161,2212	\@acmownedfalse
1670, 1742, 1746,	\@acmBadgeL@image	1303, 1306,
1752, 1764, 1771,	1193, 1195,	1309, 1315, 1319,
1773, 1776, 1788, 1791	1663, 1665, 1741,	1322, 1325, 1328, 1334
\@ACM@badgefalse 1180	1750, 1752, 1774, 1776	\@acmownedtrue
\@ACM@badgetrue 1186,1191	\@acmBadgeL@url . 1192,	1290, 1299, 1331
\@ACM@commabox	1194, 1664, 1751, 1775	$\ensuremath{\texttt{Qacmplainbodyfont}}$.
1803, 1807, 1808	\@acmBadgeR@image	<u>2359</u> , 2371, 2383
\@ACM@journalfalse .	1188, 1190,	$\ensuremath{\texttt{Qacmplainheadfont}}$.
148, 150, 152, 154, 156	1668, 1670, 1745,	<u>2361</u> , 2373, 2385
\@ACM@journaltrue	1761, 1764, 1789, 1791	\@acmplainindent
140, 142, 144, 146	\@acmBadgeR@url . 1187,	<u>2360</u> , 2372, 2384
\@ACM@labelwidth	1189, 1669, 1763, 1790	\@acmplainnotefont .
710, 713, 721, 726, 752	\@acmBooktitle	<u>2362</u> , 2374, 2388
\@ACM@manuscriptfalse 135	<u>1043</u> , 1562, 2059	\@adddotafter
\@ACM@manuscripttrue 133	\@acmDOI 1177, 1564,	2296, 2300, <u>2356</u>
•	1567, 1573, 1577, 2066	$\ensuremath{\texttt{Qadditionalaffiliation}}$
\@ACM@newfontsfalse	\@acmEditors <u>1048</u> , <u>1048</u> ,	1107, 1108
616, 618, 621	1049, 1052, 2060, 2061	\@addpunct 2069,
\@ACM@newfontstrue . 613	\@acmISBN 1175, 1575	2070, 2356, 2357, 2467
\@ACM@reviewtrue 109	\@acmMonth 1165, 1167, 1571	\@addspaceafter
\@ACM@screentrue	\@acmNumber 1157,	2340, 2345, <u>2357</u>
826, 855, 861, 867	2056, 2157, 2165,	\@affiliationfont
\@ACM@sigchiamodefalse	2174, 2243, 2251, 2259	<u>1856</u> , 1861, 1865,
	\@acmPrice 1171, 1572, 1576	1868, 1871, 1874,
\@ACM@sigchiamodetrue 157	\@acmPubDate <u>1167</u> ,	1877, 1880, 1908, 1926
\@ACM@timestamptrue 108	2056, 2157, 2165,	\@afterheading . 347, 1611

\@afterindentfalse .	1995, 2002, 2003,	\@folio@wd <u>2192</u> ,
293, 1610	2005, 2007, 2008, 2012	2226, 2227, 2248, 2256
\@afterindenttrue 291	\@currentaffiliations	\@folioblob <u>2212</u> ,
\@article@string	1885,	2245, 2247, 2253, 2254
2049, 2056, 2064	1886, 1887, 1889,	\@footnotemark . 395, 1501
\@author 1068, 1071,	1892, 1904, 1905, 1910	\@footnotemark@nolink
1076, 1894, 1953, 1996	\@currentauthors	395, 1501
\@authorfont	1883, 1884,	\@footnotetext
1855, 1860, 1864,	1891, 1895, 1896,	396, <u>572</u> , 1502
1867, 1870, 1873,	1898, 1926, 1929,	\@footnotetext@nolink
1876, 1879, 1896, 1926	1951, 1953, 1954,	
\@authornotemark	1956, 1994, 1996,	\@for 201
1145, 1151, 2023	1997, 1999, 2023, 2024	\@formatdoi 1369,
\@authornotes	\@currentlabel . 576,590	1567, 1573, 1577, 2066
	\@dblarg 302	\@fps 678
<u>1142</u> , 1146, 1516	\@dblfloat 675	\@fpsadddefault 678
\@authorsaddresses .		\@gobble 223, 267
1523, 2070	\@department 1111, 1112	\@hangfrom 315, 372
\@auxout 452	\@dotsep <u>2358</u>	\@headfootfont
\@begindocumenthook 448	\@editorsAbbrev	2119, 2152, 2153,
\@botnum 1506	<u>1047</u> , 1051, 2061	2154, 2155, 2159,
\@citestyle 225	\@empty 159, 306,	2162, 2167, 2171,
\@classname 25,	1038, 1048, 1066,	2177, 2178, 2179, 2181
27, 35, 51, 53, 54,	1081, 1086, 1087,	\@ifnextchar 1111
59, 61, 62, 67, 69,	1093, 1242, 1243,	\@ifnotempty 1488
70, 75, 77, 78, 83,	1249, 1256, 1261,	\@ifnum 239, 241
85, 86, 91, 93, 94,	1519, 1523, 1564,	\@ifstar 300
99, 101, 102, 107,	1572, 1575, 1576,	\@ifundefined
111, 112, 123, 128,	1577, 1585, 1590,	
181, 614, 617, 619,	1635, 1663, 1668,	2423, 2426, 2429, 2433, 2434, 2438, 2441
827, 856, 862, 868,	1741, 1745, 1750,	
1023, 1025, 1106,	1758, 1761, 1774,	\@iiiparbox 570
1198, 1208, 1210,	1782, 1789, 1799,	\@input 384
1211, 1214, 1216,	1885, 1895, 1903,	\@insideauthorgroupfalse
1217, 1220, 1222,	1904, 1953, 1959,	
1223, 1225, 1226, 2046	1964, 1996, 2002,	\@insideauthorgrouptrue
\@clubpenalty 361	2007, 2026, 2049,	
\@concepts 1261,	2053, 2060, 2113,	\@journalCode 758,
1271, 1585, 1587, 1607	2362, 2392, 2480, 2497	827, 856, 862, 868, 1023
\@copyrightowner	\@endfloatbox 677	\@journalCode@nr
	\@endpefalse 2469	758, 812, 1028
	\@endwidefloatbox 677, 685	\@journalName 814,
\@copyrightpermission	\@finalstrut 581, 594	818, 822, 829, 833,
	\@float 679	837, 841, 845, 849,
\@copyrightyear		850, 852, 853, 858,
1482, 1548, 1550	\@flushglue 2305	859, 864, 865, 870,
\@currbox 691, 692, 693	\@fnsymbol 1503	874, 878, 880, 884,
\@currentaffiliation	\@folio@ht	888, 890, 892, 894,
1927, 1930, 1952,	<u>2192</u> , 2219, 2225, 2226	898, 902, 906, 910,
1959, 1960, 1962,	\@folio@max <u>2192</u> , 2215, 2216	914, 918, 922, 926,
1964, 1965, 1969,	\@folio@voffset <u>2192</u> , 2221	930, 934, 938, 942,

046 050 054 055	\ AmkouthoneAiii 1949	\
946, 950, 954, 955,	\@mkauthors@iii . 1843,	\@printcopyrightfalse
958, 962, 963, 966, 971, 975, 979,	1845, 1847, 1849, <u>1931</u> \@mkauthors@iv 1851, 1980	
971, 975, 979, 983, 987, 991,	\@mkauthorsaddresses 2022	\@printcopyrighttrue 1286, 1298
995, 999, 1003,	\@mkbibcitation 1603, 2042	\@printendtopmatter
1007, 1011, 1015,	\@mkteasers 1509, 2025	1609, 2068
1019, 1029, 1030,	\@mktitle 1509, <u>2025</u>	\@printpermissionfalse
1560, 2156, 2164,	\@mktitle@i 1678,	1301
2173, 2242, 2250, 2258	1680, 1682, 1684, 1739	\@printpermissiontrue
\@journalNameShort .	\@mktitle@ii <u>1767</u>	1288, 1297, 1313
815, 819, 824,	\@mktitle@iii 1686,	\@printtopmatter
830, 834, 838, 842,	1688, 1690, 1692, <u>1767</u>	1510, <u>1634</u>
846, 871, 875, 881,	\@mktitle@iv 1694, 1795	\@proofindent
885, 895, 899, 903,	\@mpargs 570	2448, 2458, 2466
907, 911, 915, 919,	\@mparswitchfalse 532	\@proofnamefont
923, 927, 931, 935,	\@mpfootins	2447, 2457, 2467
939, 943, 947, 951,	562, 563, 565, 585, 586	\@received . <u>1240</u> , 1243,
959, 964, 967, 972,	\@mpfootnotetext <u>584</u>	1244, 1246, 1249,
976, 980, 984, 988,	\@ne . 227, 231, 235, 237,	1250, 1252, 1256, 1257
992, 996, 1000,	438, 2076, 2081, 2085	\@rightskip 2305, 2306
1004, 1008, 1012,	\@nil 246	\@saveabstract 1202, <u>1203</u>
1016, 1020, 1030, 2055	\@nobreakfalse . 349,389	\@saveteaser 1485, <u>1486</u>
\@keywords	\@noskipsecfalse 353	\@seccntformat . 309,366
1200, 1590, 1596, 1608	\@noskipsectrue 350	\@secfont 2288, <u>2309</u>
\@latex@error 269	\@pages@word	\@secpenalty 298
\@lempty <u>1205</u> , 2033	2043, 2057, 2064	\@sect 302, 303
\@listI 734, 738	\@par 1521, 1527	\@setaddresses <u>2022</u>
\@listi 731, 738	\@parboxrestore 589	\@setauthorsaddresses
\@listii 739	\@parfont . 2300, 2304, 2309	
\@listiii 742	\@permissionCodeOne	\@setthanks 1521, <u>2069</u>
\@listiv 744	816, 820,	\@shortauthors
\@listv 746	825, 831, 835, 839,	<u>2118,</u> 2148,
\@listvi 748	843, 847, 854, 860,	2154, 2160, 2168, 2178
\@m	866, 872, 876, 882,	\@sidebar 664, <u>665</u>
\@makefnmark 571,	886, 896, 900, 904,	\@specialsection
<u>596</u> , 1508, 1513, 1517 \@makefntext	908, 912, 916, 920, 924, 928, 932, 936,	1586, 1592, 1594, <u>1613</u> \@ssect 301, 367
<u>571</u> , 580, 593, 1518	940, 944, 948, 952,	\@startPage 1196,
\@marginfigure . 667, 668	956, 960, 968, 973,	1635, 1636, 1638, 2112
\@margintable 670, 671	977, 981, 985, 989,	\@startsection
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	993, 997, 1001,	287, 379, 2285,
\@minus 2286, 2290,	1005, 1009, 1013,	2289, 2293, 2297,
2294, 2298, 2302,	1017, 1021, 1031, 1571	2301, 2332, 2337, 2342
2333, 2338, 2343,	\@permissionCodeTwo	\@starttoc 379
2380, 2382, 2410, 2412	969, 1032	\@subparfont 2345, 2346
\@mkabstract 1583, 2032	\@plus 382, 390, 597,	\@subsecfont 2292, 2309
\@mkauthors 1509, 1511, 1831	2286, 2290, 2294,	\@subsubsecfont 2296, 2309
\@mkauthors@i 1835,	2298, 2302, 2333,	\@subtitle . 1054, 1134,
1837, 1839, 1841, <u>1890</u>	2338, 2343, 2379,	1758, 1759, 1782,
\@mkauthors@ii <u>1920</u>	2381, 2409, 2411, 2464	1783, 1799, 1800, 2053
		

\@subtitlefont	\@titlenotes	2199, 2236, 2269,
1718, 1759, 1783, 1800	1123, 1127, 1130, 1514	2314, 2363, 2393, 2449
\@subtitlenotes	\@tochangmeasure 320, 333	\ACM@linecount
1132, 1136, 1139, 1515	\@toclevel 304	2075, 2076,
\@svsec . 306, 309, 315, 330	\@tocline 392, 393, 394	2080, 2081, 2084, 2085
\@svsechd 328, 356, 376	\@topnum 1504	\ACM@linecount@bx
	\@typeset@author@bx	2072, 2091, 2098
\@teaser 1486, 2027		\ACM@linecount@bxht
\@teaserfigures		2074, 2079, 2082, 2083
<u>1484</u> , 1486, 2026, 2030		\ACM@linecountL
\@tempa 201,	\@typeset@author@line	2087, 2146,
202, 204, 206, 208,	1882, 1893, 1915, 1917	2149, 2152, 2155,
210, 212, 214, 216,	\@undefined 448, 628	2159, 2161, 2167,
218, 220, 222, 224,	\@width 551, 558	2169, 2177, 2179,
226, 228, 230, 232,	\@xp 386, 387	2238, 2245, 2246,
234, 236, 238, 240,	\@xsect 341, 342, 378	2254, 2255, 2261, 2264
242, 244, 246, 249,	\@z 233	\ACM@linecountR
251, 253, 255, 257,	\\ 468, 1548, 1553, 1568,	2094, 2170, 2172,
259, 1085, 1086,	1572, 1576, 2045, 2080	2178, 2182, 2262, 2265
1241, 1242, 1903,	\{ 209	\ACM@mk@linecount
2480, 2496, 2497, 2499	\} 209	2077, 2089, 2096
\@tempb 202, 204,		\ACM@ps@headings
206, 208, 210, 212,		2279, 2283
214, 216, 218, 220,	\ 1046, 1267, 1277,	\ACM@ps@myheadings .
222, 224, 226, 228,	1548, 1550, 1572,	2278, 2282
230, 232, 234, 236,	2049, 2050, 2062, 2112	\ACM@ps@plain . 2277, 2281
238, 240, 242, 244,		\ACM@restore@pagestyle
249, 251, 253, 255,	Α	
257, 259, 2498, 2499	\abstract <u>1202</u>	\ACM@timestamp
\@tempboxa 570	abstract (environment) 18	<u>2101</u> , 2188, 2270, 2273
\@tempc . 247, 248, 250,	\acks <u>2471</u>	\acmArticle 14, 1159
252, 254, 256, 258, 260	acks (environment) 22	\acmArticleSeq . 15, 1161
\@tempcnta . 2212, 2213,	\acm@copyrightinput 1292	\acmBadgeL <u>15</u> , <u>1191</u>
2215, 2216, 2218, 2220	\acm@copyrightmode .	\acmBadgeR 15, 1186
\@tempdima	1292, 1300, 1305,	\acmBooktitle 8, 1043
2219, 2220, 2221, 2223	1308, 1312, 1318,	\acmConference $$ $\frac{8}{1033}$
\@tempskipa	1321, 1324, 1327,	\acmConference@date
290, 292, 293, 298,	1330, 1333, 1339, 1371	1036, 1544, 2180, 2182
311, 312, 343, 344,	\ACM@fontsize	\acmConference@name
346, 358, 359, 368, 369	115, 159, 162, 164,	1035, 1044, 1045
\@textbottom <u>597</u>	166, 168, 170, 172,	\acmConference@shortname
\@textsuperscript	174, 176, 178, 181, 182	1034,
596, 1508, 1513	\ACM@format 32, 123	1038, 1039, 1045,
\@texttop 598	\ACM@format@nr	1046, 1544, 2179, 2181
\@thefnmark . 577, 591,	32, 123, 127,	\acmConference@venue
596, 1508, 1513, 1517	132, 138, 160, 405,	1037, 1544, 2180, 2182
\@title 1125, 1606,	472, 537, 643, 695,	\acmdefinition 2408
1757, 1781, 1798, 2052	1614, 1642, 1676,	\acmDOI 15, 1177
\@titlefont 1697, 1749,	1698, 1719, 1833,	\acmISBN 15, 1175
1756, 1768, 1780, 1796	1857, 2120, 2144,	\acmJournal 8, 1027

\acmMonth 14, 1165	\author@bx@sep	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
\acmNumber 14, 1157	1922, 1928,	273
\acmplain 2378	1933, 1950, 1982, 1993	\bibstyle@acmnumeric 279
\acmPrice	\author@bx@wd	\bigskip 1257, 1660,
. 15, <u>1171</u> , 1310, 1316	1921, 1924,	1766, 1794, 1802,
\acmSubmissionID 15, 1173	1932, 1933, 1935,	1979, 2021, 2027, 2068
· ——	1941, 1943, 1945,	\box 692, 1644, 1646, 1648,
\acmVolume 14, <u>1155</u>	1947, 1950, 1981,	1650, 1652, 1654,
\acmYear 14, <u>1163</u>	1982, 1984, 1990, 1993	1656, 1658, 1660,
\addcontentsline 197,	\authornote	1916, 1928, 1977, 2029
322, 335, 2034, 2474	. <i>14</i> , 1107, <u>1143</u> , 2048	
\additionalaffiliation	\authornotemark . 14 , 1149	C
	\authors	\c@footnote 1503
\addpenalty 298	1069, 1072, 1077,	\c@secnumdepth
\addresses . 1066, 1068,	1598, 1600, 1605, 2052	305, 319, 323, 332, 336
1071, 1076, 1103,	\authorsaddresses 14, 1123	\captionsetup
1121, 1145, 1151,		635, 637, 639,
1153, 1917, 1979, 2021	В	641, 650, 652, 655,
\addtolength 719,	\baselineskip	658, 665, 668, 671, 2028
720, 721, 725, 726, 2082	1538, 1751,	\ccdesc@parse@finish <u>1284</u>
\addvspace 298, 390	1763, 1775, 1790,	\ccsdesc 16, <u>1262</u>
\advance 735,	2082, 2286, 2287,	\ccsdesc@parse 1263, <u>1264</u>
740, 743, 745,	2290, 2291, 2294,	\ccsdesc@parse@end .
747, 749, 1061,	2298, 2333, 2334,	1263, 1284
1063, 1742, 1743,	2338, 2343, 2379,	\ccsdesc@parse@finish
1746, 1747, 1771,	2380, 2381, 2382,	1283, 1284
1772, 1933, 1950,	2409, 2410, 2411, 2412	CCSXML (environment) 16
1982, 1993, 2081,	\begin . 20, 2090, 2097, 2222	\centering 383, 467, 592,
2085, 2216, 2218, 2221	\begingroup	669, 672, 1768,
\affiliation 10,	313, 356, 370, 379,	1780, 1925, 1978, 2228
1100, 1902, 1964, 2007	437, 1500, 1831, 2472	\cite 429, 430, 442, 446
\and 1052,	\bfseries 750, 1533,	\citeA 436
1076, 1077, 1090,	1700, 1702, 1704,	\citealt 435
1096, 1893, 1898,	1708, 1710, 1712,	\citeANP 431
1900, 1910, 1915,	1714, 1716, 1876,	\citeauthor 431
1924, 1958, 1973,	1879, 2051, 2229,	\citeN 429
1979, 2001, 2016, 2021	2309, 2310, 2324,	\citename 443
\andify 1598,	2325, 2327, 2328,	\citeNN 432
1599, 1883, 1886, 2061	2330, 2331, 2336,	\citeNP 435
anonsuppress (environ-	2341, 2349, 2350,	\citep 430
ment)		\citestyle 23, 265, 285
\AtBeginDocument	\bgroup 665, 668,	\citeyear 433, 434, 446
441, 449, 711, 2284	671, 676, 1108,	\citeyearNP 433
\AtEndDocument 1255	1585, 1590, 1924,	\citeyearpar 432, 434
	2018, 2027, 2032, 2042	\city 11, 1114, 1811
\AtEndPreamble	\bibfont 199	\ClassError
. 418, 629, 2420, 2481	\bibliofont 199	35, 1025, 1106,
\author 10,	\bibliographystyle . 447	1211, 1217, 1223, 2046
<u>1060</u> , 1497, 1498, 2047	\bibsection 195	\ClassInfo
\author@bx <u>1920</u> , 1925, 1928	\bibstyle 223, 225, 267, 452	123, 181, 1023,

```
1208, 1210, 1214,
                                        228, 229, 230, 231,
                                                                         1008, 1009, 1011,
        1216, 1220, 1222, 1225
                                        232, 233, 234, 235,
                                                                         1012, 1013, 1015,
                                                                         1016, 1017, 1019,
\ClassWarning ....
                                        236, 238, 240, 242,
                                                                         1020, 1021, 1027,
        . . . 27, 128, 614,
                                        244, 245, 249, 251,
        617, 619, 1198, 1226
                                        253, 255, 257, 259,
                                                                         1028, 1029, 1030,
\cleaders .... <u>1808</u>
                                        287, 303, 328, 342,
                                                                         1031, 1032, 1043,
\clubpenalty ... 355, 361
                                        366, 367, 376, 379,
                                                                         1047, 1048, 1054,
\CodelineIndex .... 17
                                        392, 393, 394, 399,
                                                                         1085, 1107, 1108,
                                        400, 401, 402, 447,
                                                                         1109, 1110, 1111,
\Collect@Body .. 664,
                                                                         1112, 1123, 1124,
                                        550, 557, 559, 571,
        667, 670, 1202, 1485
                                                                         1132, 1133, 1142,
\color ... 1536, 2080, 2084
                                        573, 584, 596, 597,
\color@begingroup 579,592
                                        665, 668, 671, 676,
                                                                         1143, 1155, 1157,
                                        678, 682, 685, 703,
                                                                         1159, 1161, 1163,
\color@endbox .... 690
                                        704, 705, 706, 734,
                                                                         1165, 1167, 1171,
\color@endgroup . . . .
        . . . . . . 568, 582, 595
                                        739, 742, 744, 746,
                                                                         1173, 1175, 1177,
                                        748, 814, 815, 816,
                                                                         1187, 1188, 1189,
\columnwidth ... 551,
                                        818, 819, 820, 822,
                                                                         1190, 1192, 1193,
        588, 676, 1981, 2018
                                        824, 825, 829, 830,
                                                                         1194, 1195, 1196,
\contentsnamefont .. 383
                                        831, 833, 834, 835,
                                                                         1198, 1200, 1203,
\copy ..... 1808
                                        837, 838, 839, 841,
                                                                         1205, 1228, 1240,
\copyright .... 1548
                                        842, 843, 845, 846,
                                                                         1241, 1265, 1284,
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule
                                        847, 849, 850, 852,
                                                                         1336, 1338, 1369,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>550</u>
                                        853, 854, 858, 859,
                                                                         1370, 1482, 1484,
\copyrightyear . 18, <u>1482</u>
                                        860, 864, 865, 866,
                                                                         1486, 1495, 1508,
\country . . . 11, 1117, <u>1811</u>
                                        870, 871, 872, 874,
                                                                         1513, 1521, 1527,
\csname . 267, 318, 320,
                                        875, 876, 878, 880,
                                                                         1613, 1634, 1675,
       324, 331, 333, 337,
                                        881, 882, 884, 885,
                                                                         1697, 1718, 1739,
        366, 386, 387, 577,
                                        886, 888, 890, 892,
                                                                         1767, 1795, 1804,
        591, 1266, 1267,
                                        894, 895, 896, 898,
                                                                         1811, 1812, 1814,
        1269, 1270, 1271,
                                        899, 900, 902, 903,
                                                                         1815, 1816, 1817,
        1272, 1273, 1276, 1278
                                        904, 906, 907, 908,
                                                                         1819, 1821, 1822,
\CurrentOption . 116,
                                        910, 911, 912, 914,
                                                                         1825, 1828, 1831,
        117, 118, 119, 120, 121
                                        915, 916, 918, 919,
                                                                         1855, 1856, 1860,
                                        920, 922, 923, 924,
                                                                         1861, 1864, 1865,
              D
                                        926, 927, 928, 930,
                                                                         1867, 1868, 1870,
\day . . . . . . . . . . . . 2110
                                        931, 932, 934, 935,
                                                                         1871, 1873, 1874,
\DeclareNewFootnote
                                        936, 938, 939, 940,
                                                                         1876, 1877, 1879,
        . . . . . . . . . 554, 556
                                                                         1880, 1882, 1884,
\DeclareOptionX . . . .
                                        942, 943, 944, 946,
                                        947, 948, 950, 951,
                                                                         1889, 1890, 1891,
        ...... 38, 116,
                                        952, 954, 955, 956,
                                                                         1892, 1894, 1901,
        117, 118, 119, 120, 121
                                        958, 959, 960, 962,
                                                                         1902, 1903, 1924,
\DeclareRobustCommand 436
\DeclareTextFontCommand
                                        963, 964, 966, 967,
                                                                         1931, 1953, 1959,
                                        968, 969, 971, 972,
                                                                         1964, 1980, 1996,
        . . . . . . . . . . . 630
                                                                         2002, 2007, 2022,
                                        973, 975, 976, 977,
\def .... 25, 38,
                                        979, 980, 981, 983,
                                                                         2023, 2024, 2025,
        115, 162, 164, 166,
        168, 170, 172, 174,
                                        984, 985, 987, 988,
                                                                         2027, 2032, 2042,
        176, 178, 202, 204,
                                        989, 991, 992, 993,
                                                                         2043, 2044, 2045,
                                        995, 996, 997, 999,
        206, 208, 210, 212,
                                                                         2046, 2049, 2068,
                                        1000, 1001, 1003,
                                                                         2069, 2070, 2077,
        214, 216, 218, 220,
                                        1004, 1005, 1007,
                                                                         2087, 2094, 2118,
        222, 224, 226, 227,
```

```
2119, 2198, 2205,
                                      304, 307, 319, 323,
                                                                    1269, 1270, 1271,
       2210, 2212, 2280,
                                      327, 332, 336, 348,
                                                                    1272, 1273, 1276, 1278
       2305, 2309, 2310,
                                                             \enddescription .... 757
                                      360, 375, 425, 440,
       2311, 2312, 2318,
                                      446, 448, 562, 640,
                                                             \endgroup 317, 356, 374,
       2319, 2321, 2322,
                                      1045, 1050, 1062,
                                                                    389, 1581, 1853, 2476
       2324, 2325, 2327,
                                      1070, 1074, 1075,
                                                             \endlist ..... 755, 757
       2328, 2330, 2331,
                                      1084, 1089, 1092,
                                                             \endminipage ..... 559
       2336, 2341, 2346,
                                                             \endtrivlist ..... 2469
                                      1095, 1102, 1120,
       2349, 2350, 2353,
                                      1129, 1138, 1144,
                                                             \enspace ..... 2357
                                      1152, 1209, 1215,
       2354, 2356, 2357,
                                                             environments:
       2359, 2360, 2361,
                                      1221, 1232, 1235,
                                                                2362, 2371, 2372,
                                      1245, 1248, 1251,
                                                                acks . . . . . . . . . . . . 22
       2373, 2374, 2389,
                                      1256, 1275, 1279,
                                                                anonsuppress .... 22
       2390, 2391, 2392,
                                      1280, 1491, 1509,
                                                                CCSXML ..... 16
       2401, 2402, 2403,
                                      1519, 1523, 1524,
                                                                marginfigure .... 21
       2404, 2447, 2448,
                                      1539, 1542, 1543,
                                                                margintable .... 21
       2457, 2458, 2478,
                                      1549, 1554, 1561,
                                                                printonly . . . . . . . . 21
       2480, 2496, 2497, 2498
                                      1566, 1569, 1572,
                                                                screenonly ..... 21
\define@boolkey ....
                                      1574, 1575, 1576,
                                                                sidebar ..... 21
       . . . . . 49, 57, 65,
                                      1577, 1585, 1590,
                                                                 teaserfigure .... 18
                                      1593, 1637, 1663,
       73, 81, 89, 97, 105,
                                                             \everypar . . . 296, 351, 362
       1105, 1206, 1212, 1218
                                      1668, 1741, 1745,
                                                             \excludecomment . 1260,
                                      1750, 1758, 1761,
\define@choicekey ..
                                                                    2484, 2486, 2490, 2491
        . . . . . . 32, 758, 1291
                                      1774, 1782, 1789,
                                                             \ExecuteOptionsX ...
                                                                    . . . . . 48, 56, 64,
\define@cmdkey .... 1224
                                      1799, 1805, 1806,
                                      1819, 1820, 1821,
\definecolor .....
                                                                    72, 80, 88, 96, 104, 114
       . . . 455, 456, 457,
                                      1822, 1824, 1825,
                                                             \expandafter .....
       458, 459, 460, 461, 462
                                      1828, 1885, 1897,
                                                                    . . . 246, 248, 449,
                                      1903, 1909, 1925,
\department . 11, 1111, 1811
                                                                    570, 1266, 1267,
                                      1936, 1946, 1955,
\description ..... 751
                                                                    1269, 1270, 1276, 1278
                                      1961, 1968, 1985,
\descriptionlabel 750, 753
\dimexpr .. 674, 692, 2185
                                      1989, 1998, 2004,
                                                                          F
\divide 1935, 1941, 1943,
                                      2011, 2026, 2033,
                                                             \familydefault ....
                                      2037, 2043, 2049,
       1945, 1947, 1984, 1990
                                                             \fancyfoot .... 2150,
                                      2053, 2058, 2060,
                                                                    2156, 2164, 2173,
\do . . . . . . . . . . . . . 201
                                      2113, 2118, 2175,
\DocInput .... 21
                                                                    2176, 2188, 2239,
                                      2213, 2263, 2272,
\documentclass ..... 9
                                                                    2240, 2242, 2250,
                                      2480, 2485, 2492, 2500
                                                                    2258, 2266, 2270, 2273
\dots ..... <u>1576</u>
                              \email ..... <u>10</u>,
                                                             \fancyhead . 2146, 2147,
                                      <u>1119</u>, 1901, 1959, 2002
             E
                                                                    2148, 2149, 2152,
\edef 116, 117, 118, 119, 304
                              \emph ..... 1560, 1562
                                                                    2153, 2154, 2155,
                              \EnableCrossrefs .... 19
                                                                    2159, 2161, 2162,
\editor .... 8, <u>1048</u>
                              \end . . . 22, 2092, 2099, 2230
\egroup ..... <u>569</u>,
                                                                    2167, 2169, 2170,
       666, 669, 672,
                              \end@dblfloat .... 681
                                                                    2171, 2177, 2178,
       683, 689, 1118,
                                                                    2179, 2181, 2238,
                              \end@float .....
       1587, 1596, 1927,
                              \endcsname .....
                                                                    2245, 2246, 2247,
       2021, 2028, 2041, 2067
                                      266, 267, 318, 320,
                                                                    2253, 2254, 2255,
\else ... 52, 60, 68, 76,
                                                                    2261, 2262, 2264, 2265
                                      324, 331, 333, 337,
       84, 92, 100, 110,
                                      366, 386, 387, 577,
                                                             \fancyheadoffset ...
       134, 247, 268, 297,
                                      591, 1266, 1267,
                                                                    . . . 2185, 2248, 2256
```

```
1765, 1777, 1779,
                                                                             G
\fancyhf .... 2141, 2233
                                       1784, 1792, 1793,
\fancypagestyle 2140, 2232
                                                                \g@addto@macro ....
                                       1801, 1809, 1819,
\fi ... 54, 62, 70, 78, 86,
                                                                         1052, 1076, 1077,
       94, 102, 112, 131,
                                       1821, 1822, 1824,
                                                                        1090, 1096, 1103,
                                       1825, 1828, 1830,
        136, 158, 179, 180,
                                                                        1121, 1125, 1127,
                                       1852, 1881, 1888,
        191, 203, 205, 207,
                                                                        1130, 1134, 1136,
                                       1899, 1913, 1914,
        209, 211, 213, 215,
                                                                        1139, 1145, 1146,
                                       1925, 1948, 1949,
                                                                        1151, 1153, 1246,
        217, 219, 221, 223,
                                       1957, 1963, 1972,
                                                                        1252, 1271, 1278,
        225, 227, 229, 231,
                                       1991, 1992, 2000,
        233, 235, 237, 239,
                                                                        1486, 1490, 1492,
                                       2006, 2015, 2031,
        241, 243, 245, 250,
                                                                        1898, 1910, 1956,
                                       2039, 2041, 2043,
        252, 254, 256, 258,
                                                                        1962, 1969, 1999,
                                       2050, 2053, 2062,
        260, 261, 270, 272,
                                                                        2005, 2012, 2023, 2024
                                       2065, 2086, 2093,
        286, 288, 294, 299,
                                                                \gdef
                                                                       . . . . . . . . . 1034,
                                       2100, 2115, 2117,
        304, 310, 321, 325,
                                                                        1035, 1036, 1037,
                                       2118, 2139, 2146,
        334, 338, 340, 363,
                                                                        1039, 1043, 1049,
                                       2147, 2152, 2153,
        364, 377, 388, 417,
                                                                        1051, 1068, 1069,
                                       2160, 2163, 2168,
        427, 444, 446, 450,
                                                                        1071, 1072, 1082,
                                       2172, 2176, 2183,
        453, 470, 534, 548,
                                                                        1088, 1094, 1203,
                                       2186, 2189, 2211,
        566, 583, 610, 627,
                                                                        1227, 1244, 1250,
                                       2230, 2239, 2266,
        633, 660, 661, 680,
                                                                        1267, 1269, 1270,
                                       2267, 2274, 2275,
        684, 709, 1022,
                                                                        1276, 1636, 1896,
                                       2355, 2377, 2407,
        1040, 1046, 1053,
                                                                        1900, 1905, 1929,
        1065, 1073, 1078,
                                       2444, 2461, 2480,
                                                                        1930, 1951, 1952,
                                       2488, 2494, 2497, 2501
        1079, 1083, 1091,
                                                                        1954, 1958, 1960,
        1097, 1098, 1099,
                                \firstpagestyle \dots 2232
                                                                        1965, 1994, 1995,
        1104, 1122, 1131,
                                                                        1997, 2001, 2003, 2008
                                \floatname .... 663
        1141, 1148, 1154,
                                                                \geometry . . . . . . . .
                                \footnote . . . . . . . . . . 2046
        1170, 1211, 1217,
                                                                        474, 477, 484, 491,
                                \footnotemark 402, 1125,
        1223, 1237, 1238,
                                                                        498, 505, 512, 519, 526
                                       1134, 2023, 2024, 2044
        1247, 1253, 1254,
                                                                \getrefnumber .... 2043
                                \footnoterule .... 557
        1258, 1274, 1281,
                                                                \global ......
                                \footnotesep ... 581, 594
        1282, 1304, 1307,
                                                                        350, 353, 389, 585,
        1311, 1317, 1320,
                                \footnotesize ....
                                                                        691, 1061, 1063,
                                        . 587, 2109, 2150,
        1323, 1326, 1329,
                                                                        1064, 1101, 1504,
        1332, 1335, 1368,
                                       2156, 2164, 2173,
                                                                        1506, 1600, 1601,
        1481, 1493, 1498,
                                       2176, 2240, 2242,
                                                                        1893, 1915, 1916,
                                       2250, 2258, 2266, 2271
        1499, 1509, 1511,
                                                                        1925, 1973, 1976,
        1522, 1528, 1529,
                                \footnotetext . . 1128,
                                                                        2016, 2029, 2081, 2085
        1530, 1537, 1540,
                                       1130, 1137, 1140, 1147
                                                                \grantnum . . . . . . 22, 2479
        1541, 1545, 1546,
                                \footnotetextauthorsaddresse_{grantsponsor} .. 22, 2478
        1551, 1563, 1568,
                                        . . . . . . . . 1520, 1526
        1572, 1576, 1577,
                                \footnotetextcopyrightpermission
                                                                             Η
        1578, 1579, 1580,
                                        . . . . . . . . . . . . 1531
                                                                \hbox . 596, 1508, 1513, 1807
        1588, 1589, 1595,
                                \footrulewidth 2143, 2235
                                                                \headrulewidth 2142, 2234
        1597, 1604, 1633,
                                \format ..... 32
        1639, 1667, 1671,
                                                                \hfill ..... 1797, 2084
                                \frenchspacing .... 2502
        1672, 1673, 1695,
                                                                \href . 1664, 1669, 1751,
                                                                        1763, 1775, 1790, 2500
        1717, 1738, 1744,
                                \fulltextwidth ....
        1748, 1754, 1760,
                                        . . . . . . 673, 676, 692
                                                                \hrule .... 551, 558, 1797
```

```
\if@ACM@printfolios
\hsize ..... 588,
                                                             \ifx .... 159, 202,
       1507, 1739, 1740,
                                                                     204, 206, 208, 210,
                                      .... <u>1218</u>, 2146,
                                      2147, 2152, 2153,
       1767, 1769, 1795,
                                                                     212, 214, 216, 218,
       1832, 1924, 1975, 2018
                                      2160, 2163, 2168,
                                                                     220, 222, 224, 226,
\hskip ..... 315,
                                      2172, 2176, 2239, 2266
                                                                     228, 230, 232, 234,
       329, 359, 372, 376,
                                                                     236, 238, 240, 242,
                               \if@ACM@review ....
       1666, 1753, 1762,
                                      . 65, 2072, 2088, 2095
                                                                     244, 249, 251, 253,
       1778, 1787, 1808, 2466
                                                                     255, 257, 259, 448,
                              \if@ACM@screen 49,419,2482
                                                                     1038, 1045, 1048,
\hspace ..... 1381,
                               \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                                     1066, 1081, 1086,
       1392, 1401, 1426,
                                      . . . . . . . . . 126,
                                                                     1087, 1093, 1150,
       1438, 1459, 1928, 1978
                                      572, 631, 675, 681,
                                                                     1242, 1243, 1249,
\Huge .... 1706, 1708,
                                      1509, 1511, 1925, 2184
                                                                     1256, 1266, 1275,
       1710, 1712, 1714, 1716
                              \if@ACM@timestamp ..
                                                                     1519, 1523, 1564,
\hypersetup 420, 426, 1605
                                      . 97, 2101, 2187, 2268
                                                                     1572, 1575, 1576,
                               \if@acmowned ..... 1289
                                                                     1577, 1585, 1590,
                               \if@filesw .... 385, 451
             Ι
                                                                     1635, 1663, 1668,
\if ..... 247
                              \if@insideauthorgroup
                                                                     1741, 1745, 1750,
\if@ACM@acmthm . 57, 2421
                                      ..... <u>1060</u>, 1062
                                                                     1758, 1761, 1774,
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypun&if@dobneak ..... 295
                                                                     1782, 1789, 1799,
                              \if@noskipsec .. 288, 352
       . . . . . . . . 1105,
                                                                     1885, 1895, 1903,
       1806, 1819, 1821,
                               \if@printcopyright .
                                                                     1904, 1953, 1959,
       1822, 1823, 1825, 1828
                                      ..... <u>1285</u>, 1547
                                                                     1964, 1996, 2002,
\if@ACM@anonymous 89,
                               \if@printpermission
                                                                     2007, 2026, 2033,
       1067, 1075, 1080,
                                      . . . . . . . . 1287, 1540
                                                                     2049, 2053, 2060,
       1102, 1120, 1126,
                              \ifcase .... 138, 160,
                                                                     2113, 2480, 2497, 2499
       1135, 1144, 1489,
                                      405, 472, 537, 643,
                                                             \ignorespaces .. 365,
       1496, 1524, 2118, 2489
                                      695, 812, 1167,
                                                                     581, 594, 1109,
\if@ACM@authordraft
                                      1339, 1371, 1614,
                                                                     1110, 1112, 1811,
       ..... <u>105</u>, 463, 1532
                                      1642, 1676, 1698,
                                                                     1812, 1814, 1815,
\if@ACM@authorversion
                                      1719, 1833, 1857,
                                                                     1816, 1817, 1818,
       ..... <u>73</u>, 1539, 1555
                                      1937, 1986, 2120,
                                                                     1819, 2040, 2045, 2467
                                      2144, 2199, 2236,
\if@ACM@badge .....
                                                             \immediate .... 387, 452
        1179, 1661, 1770, 1786
                                      2314, 2363, 2393, 2449
                                                             \includecomment ....
\if@ACM@journal . 125,
                               \ifcsname ..... 266
                                                                     . . . 2483, 2487, 2493
       636, 1233, 1525,
                               \ifdim 292, 312, 344, 369, 2083
                                                             \includegraphics ...
       1543, 1559, 1570,
                               \IfFileExists 614, 617, 619
                                                                     . . . . 1665, 1670,
       1591, 1813, 2035, 2054
                              \IfInteger ..... 1225
                                                                     1752, 1764, 1776, 1791
\if@ACM@manuscript .
                               \ifNAT@numbers .... 446
                                                             \indent ..... 2448
        . . . . . . . . . 124,
                               \ifnum 127, 132, 304, 305,
                                                             \input .... 601
       188, 1230, 1542, 1552
                                      319, 323, 332, 336,
                                                             \InputIfFileExists .. 26
\if@ACM@natbib ....
                                      1279, 1280, 1300,
                                                             \institution 11, 1110, 1811
       . . . 81, 193, 284, 428
                                      1305, 1308, 1312,
                                                             \interfootnotelinepenalty
\if@ACM@natbib@override
                                      1318, 1321, 1324,
                                                                     . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 575
       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>81</u>
                                      1327, 1330, 1333,
                                                             \interlinepenalty ..
\if@ACM@newfonts 612,622
                                      1498, 1934, 1983,
                                                                     . . . . . . 316, 373, 575
\if@ACM@printacmref
                                      2043, 2213, 2215, 2269
                                                             \item ..... 2466
       . . . . . . . <u>1212</u>, 1602
                              \ifPDFTeX ..... 600
                                                             \itshape .. 1544, 2311,
                               \ifvmode ..... 1805
\if@ACM@printccs ...
                                                                     2312, 2341, 2346,
        . . . . . . . . 1206, 1584
                              \ifvoid ..... 562
                                                                     2359, 2371, 2391, 2457
```

Note	J	434, 435, 438, 442,	\medskip 1616, 1618,
K		598, 628, 677, 738,	
Nern 550, 551, 557, 558, 1797		753, 757, 1113,	1918, 1977, 2030, 2051
Newyords		1114, 1115, 1116,	\mktitle@bx <u>1494</u> ,
L L 1521, 1527, 1600, 1656, 1658, 1660, 1601, 1826, 1827, 1749, 1768, 1796, 1977, 2029 \text{\te	\kern 550, 551, 557, 558, 1797	1117, 1261, 1501,	1644, 1646, 1648,
L 1601, 1826, 1827, 1749, 1768, 1796, 1977, 2029 1829, 18193, 1915, 1916, 1976, 1977, 2021 1962, 1973, 1979, 2016, 2021, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2281, 2282, 2283 2279, 2281, 2282, 2383 2284, 2374, 2474, 4744, 4745, 2484, 2322, 2324, 2323, 2324, 2323, 2324,	\keywords 16, <u>1200</u>	1502, 1517, 1518,	1650, 1652, 1654,
Nesection 392 1829, 1893, 1915, 1916, 1976, 1977, 2029 1829 1829, 1893, 1915, 1916, 1976, 1977, 2029 1829 1829, 1893, 1915, 1916, 1976, 1977, 2029 1829 1829, 1893, 1915, 1916, 1976, 1977, 2029 1829 1829, 1893, 1915, 1916, 1976, 1977, 2029 1829 1829, 1893, 1915, 1916, 1976, 1977, 2029 1829 1829, 1893, 1915, 1916, 1976, 1977, 2029 1829 1918, 1919, 2020 2021, 2277, 2278, 2220 2279, 2281, 2282, 2283 2220 2220 1829 2229 2220 1829 2220 22		1521, 1527, 1600,	1656, 1658, 1660,
New Nation 1908, 290 1973, 1979, 2016,	L	1601, 1826, 1827,	1749, 1768, 1796,
Nate		1829, 1893, 1915,	1916, 1976, 1977, 2029
Name	\lesubsection 392 , 393	1973, 1979, 2016,	\month 1166, 2110
Nate		2021, 2277, 2278,	\moveleft 691
Nate		2279, 2281, 2282, 2283	\multiply 2220
Nate		\libertineLF 630	
Nat@aysep		\lineskip 1978, 2020	N
T20, 725, 735, 740, 743, 745, 747, 749, 2466		\linespacing 382, 383	
T43, 745, 747, 749, 2466 Case	•	\liningnums <u>628</u>	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Clabelwidth		\list 751	•
Alabelwidth		\listisep 732, 733, 737	
\tage 1700, 1704, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1864, 1867, 2229 \tage 1855, 1873, 2324, 2325, 2327, 2328, 2330 \tage 1860, 1865, 1868, 2318, 2319, 2321, 2322 \tastbox 354 \text{leaders 1797} \text{leaders 1797} \text{leaders 1797} \text{leftmargini 734, 735, 742, 744, 746, 748} \text{leftmarginii 724, 725, 726, 727, 739, 740} \text{leftmarginii 724, 725, 726, 727, 739, 740} \text{leftmarginii 724, 16ftmarginii 724, 725, 726, 727, 739, 740} \text{leftmarginii 724, 16ftmarginii 724, 725, 726, 727, 739, 740} \text{leftmarginii 730, 748, 749} leftmarginii 749, 1149, 1186, 1191, 1186,			
1702, 1704, 1727, 1708, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1864, 1867, 2229 1735, 1864, 1867, 2229 1855, 1873, 2324, 2325, 2327, 2328, 2330 M			
1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1864, 1867, 2229 1735, 1864, 1867, 2229 1855, 1873, 2324, 2325, 2327, 2328, 2330 M		\long 573,	
1729, 1731, 1733, 1203, 1205, 1486, 2069 1735, 1864, 1867, 2229 1855, 1873, 2324, 2325, 2327, 2328, 2330 M NAT@Ingnamestrue 243 NAT@nmfmt 245 NAT@nmmbersfalse 217 NAT@numbersfalse 217 NAT@numbersfalse		584, 665, 668, 671,	
\large 1855, 1873, 2324, 2325, 2327, 2328, 2330 \text{\large 1866, 1865, 1868, 1866 \text{\large 1865, 1868, 1864 \text{\large 1866, 1865, 1868, 2318, 2319, 2321, 2322 \text{\large makebox 1533, 2223 \text{\large makebox 1548, 89, 2334, 2321, 2321, 2322 \text{\large makebox 1548, 89, 2334, 2321, 2321, 2322, 2349, 2353 \text{\large maketitle 19, 1495 \text{\large maketitle 19, 1495 \text{\large marginfigure (environ-marginfigure (environ-marginfigure (environ-marginparsep 674, 2185 \text{\large marginparsep 1674, 2185 \text{\large margintable (environ-margintable (envi			
\targe 1855, 1873, 2324, \\ 2325, 2327, 2328, 2330 \text{ M} \text{NAT@normanestrue} . 243 \\ \text{large} \cdot 1533, \\ 1860, 1865, 1868, \\ 2318, 2319, 2321, 2322 \\ \text{lastbox} \cdot 354 \\ \text{leaders} \cdot 1797 \\ \text{leaders} \cdot 1896, 1898, \\ \text{large luminors} \cdot 1896, 1898, \\ \text{leftmargin} \cdot 1896, 1898, \\ \text{leftmargini} \cdot			
Nate	\Large 1855, 1873, 2324,	•	\NAT@longnamestrue . 243
1860, 1865, 1868, \makeatletter \makebox 379 \makebox \makebox 217 \lastbox 354 \makelabel \makelabel </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
\text{Nakebox} \tag{1533, 2223} \text{Nakebox} \tag{1533, 2223} \text{Natenumberstalse} \tag{217} \text{Natenumberstalse} \tag{218, 2319, 2321, 2322} \text{makelabel} \tag{1533, 2223} \text{Natenumberstalse} \tag{219, 221} \text{Natenumberstalse} \tag{210, 2309, 2318, 2321, 2339, 2318, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2349, 2353} \text{Natenumberstalse} \tag{Natenumberstalse} \tag{219, 221} \text{Natenumberstalse} \tag{219, 221} \text{Natesuperfalse} \tag{219, 235} \text{Natesuperfalse} \tag{219, 235} \text{Natesuperfalse} \text{Natesuperfalse} \tag{219, 235} \text{Natesuperfalse} \tag{219, 235} \text{Natesuperfalse} \text{Natesuperfalse} \tag{219, 235} Nates		M	
\lastbox	\large 1533,		\NAT@nmfmt 245
\leaders	\large 1533, 1860, 1865, 1868,	\makeatletter 379	\NAT@nmfmt 245 \NAT@numbersfalse 217
\leavevmode 288, 1797, 1977 \leavevmode 288, 1797, 1977 \leftmargin 734,	\large 1533, 1860, 1865, 1868, 2318, 2319, 2321, 2322	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223	\NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221
\leftmargin 734, \\ 739, 742, 744, 746, 748 \\ \leftmargini 718, \\ 719, 720, 721, 734, 735 \\ \leftmarginii 725, 726, 727, 739, 740 \\ \leftmarginii	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753	\NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221 \NAT@open 203,
739, 742, 744, 746, 748 \leftmargini 718,	\large 1533, 1860, 1865, 1868, 2318, 2319, 2321, 2322 \lastbox 354 \leaders 1797	$\label{local-property} $$\max = 1533,2223$$ \makelabel$	\NAT@numbersfalse
\leftmargini	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898,	\NAT@numbersfalse
719, 720, 721, 734, 735 \marginfigure \mar	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898, 2309, 2318, 2321,	\NAT@numbersfalse . 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221 \NAT@open 203,
\leftmarginii . 724, ment)	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse
725, 726, 727, 739, 740 ment) 21 \NAT@swafalse 437 \leftmarginiii \marginpar 573, \NAT@up 245 \leftmarginiv \marginparsep 674, 2185 \NAT@up 256 \leftmarginiv \marginparsep 674, 2185 \NeedsTeXFormat 1 \leftmarginv \margintable \margintable \newbox 1494, 1803, 1920 \leftmarginvi \margintable \margintable \newcommand 273, 279, \leftmarginvi \margintable \mar	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse
\leftmarginiii \marginpar 573, \ \NAT@up 245 \ \Leftmarginiv \marginparsep 674, 2185 \ \leftmarginv \marginparwidth . 674, 2185 \ \margintable 729, 730, 746, 747 \ \margintable (environ-\tag{marginvi 730, 748, 749} \ \margin \text{month margin parwidth} \ \text{(environ-\tag{margin parwidth} 21} \ \margintable \ \text{(environ-\tag{margin parwidth} 21} \ \margin \text{445, 1033, 1100,} \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898, 2309, 2318, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2349, 2353 \maketitle 19, 1495 \marginfigure 667	\NAT@numbersfalse
727, 728, 742, 743	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898, 2309, 2318, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2349, 2353 \maketitle 19, 1495 \marginfigure (environ-	\NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221 \NAT@open 203,
\leftmarginiv \marginparsep 674, 2185 \\ \text{NeedsTeXFormat}	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898, 2309, 2318, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2349, 2353 \maketitle 19, 1495 \marginfigure (environment) 21	\NAT@numbersfalse
\text{\text{\congruence} \text{\congruence} \	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898, 2309, 2318, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2349, 2353 \maketitle 19, 1495 \marginfigure 667 marginfigure (environment) 21 \marginpar 573,	\NAT@nmfmt
\leftmarginv \margintable \frac{670}{0} \newbox 1494, 1803, 1920 \[\text{ 729, 730, 746, 747} \] margintable (environ- \newcommand . 273, 279, \\leftmarginvi 730, 748, 749 \qquad \text{ment} \qquad \text{ 21} \qquad \text{445, 1033, 1100,} \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse
729, 730, 746, 747 margintable (environ- \newcommand . 273, 279, \leftmarginvi 730, 748, 749 ment) 21 445, 1033, 1100, \leftskip . 1796, 2019, 2307 \mbox 245 1149, 1186, 1191,	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898, 2309, 2318, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2349, 2353 \maketitle	\NAT@nmfmt
\leftmarginvi 730,748,749 ment) 21 445, 1033, 1100, \leftskip . 1796, 2019, 2307 \mbox 245 1149, 1186, 1191,	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898, 2309, 2318, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2349, 2353 \maketitle 19, 1495 \marginfigure	\NAT@numbersfalse
\leftskip . 1796, 2019, 2307 \mbox 245 1149, 1186, 1191,	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221 \NAT@open 203,
	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse
\left 223 225 \mdseries 1241 1262 1818	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221 \NAT@open 203,
	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221 \NAT@open 203,
	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221 \NAT@open 203,
	\large 1533,	\makeatletter 379 \makebox 1533, 2223 \makelabel 753 \MakeTextUppercase 1896, 1898, 2309, 2318, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2349, 2353 \maketitle 19, 1495 \marginfigure 667 marginfigure (environment) 21 \marginpar 573, 666, 669, 672, 1662 \marginparsep 674, 2185 \marginparsep 674, 2185 \margintable 670 margintable (environment) 21 \mbox 21 \mbox 245 \mdseries 1721, 1723, 1725,	\NAT@numbersfalse
1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 12, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	\large 1533,	\makeatletter	\NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numbersfalse 217 \NAT@numberstrue 219, 221 \NAT@open 203,

```
1736, 1836, 1838,
\newdimen . . . 673, 710,
                               \or . . . . . . . . . . 141,
       1921, 2192, 2194, 2196
                                      143, 145, 147, 149,
                                                                      1840, 1842, 1844,
                                      151, 153, 155, 163,
                                                                      1846, 1848, 1850,
\newenvironment ....
                                                                      1859, 1862, 1863,
                                      165, 167, 169, 171,
       . . . . . 667, 670, 1485
                                                                      1866, 1869, 1872,
                                      173, 175, 177, 407,
\newfloat .... 662
                                      408, 409, 410, 411,
                                                                      1875, 1878, 1939,
\newif 124, 125, 126, 612,
                                      412, 414, 415, 476,
                                                                      1940, 1942, 1944,
       1179, 1285, 1287, 1289
                                                                      1988, 2123, 2125,
                                      483, 490, 497, 504,
\newlength .....
                                      511, 518, 525, 539,
                                                                      2127, 2129, 2131,
        1181, 1183, 1184, 2074
                                                                      2133, 2135, 2137,
                                      540, 541, 543, 544,
\newsavebox .... 2073
                                                                      2151, 2158, 2166,
                                      545, 546, 547, 645,
\newskip ..... 732, 1922
                                      646, 647, 648, 649,
                                                                      2201, 2206, 2241,
\newtheorem .....
                                      651, 654, 657, 697,
                                                                      2249, 2257, 2316,
         2424, 2427, 2430,
                                      698, 699, 700, 701,
                                                                      2317, 2320, 2323,
       2432, 2435, 2439, 2442
                                                                      2326, 2329, 2347,
                                      702, 707, 708, 817,
\newtheoremstyle ...
                                      821, 828, 832, 836,
                                                                      2351, 2365, 2366,
       . . . . . . . . 2378, 2408
                                      840, 844, 848, 851,
                                                                      2367, 2368, 2369,
\newwrite ..... 386
                                      857, 863, 869, 873,
                                                                      2370, 2375, 2376,
\nobreak ..... 345, 2051
                                      877, 879, 883, 887,
                                                                      2395, 2396, 2397,
\noindent . . 571, 1257,
                                      889, 891, 893, 897,
                                                                      2398, 2399, 2400,
       1518, 1616, 1618,
                                      901, 905, 909, 913,
                                                                      2405, 2406, 2451,
       1620, 1622, 1641,
                                      917, 921, 925, 929,
                                                                      2452, 2453, 2454,
       1662, 1749, 1756,
                                      933, 937, 941, 945,
                                                                      2455, 2456, 2459, 2460
       1759, 1783, 1797,
                                                              \orcid ..... 10, 1123
                                      949, 953, 957, 961,
       1798, 1800, 1883,
                                      965, 970, 974, 978,
                                                              \outer@nobreak .... 688
       1916, 1917, 1976,
                                      982, 986, 990, 994,
       2020, 2029, 2030,
                                      998, 1002, 1006,
       2036, 2051, 2052, 2458
                                      1010, 1014, 1018,
                                                               \p@ . . . . . . . . . . . . 390,
\nolinkurl .....
                                      1167, 1168, 1169,
                                                                      535, 542, 550, 551,
        1960, 1962, 2003, 2005
                                      1340, 1342, 1345,
                                                                      557, 558, 2286,
\normalcolor ..... 564
                                      1347, 1348, 1350,
                                                                      2290, 2294, 2295,
\normalfont 596, 1257,
                                      1352, 1354, 1357,
                                                                      2298, 2299, 2302,
       1513, 1856, 1861,
                                       1360, 1363, 1365,
                                                                      2303, 2333, 2338,
       1870, 1871, 1873,
                                      1372, 1383, 1394,
                                                                      2339, 2343, 2344, 2464
       1874, 2374, 2389,
                                      1402, 1408, 1414,
                                                              \PackageError . 54, 62,
       2401, 2404, 2464, 2502
                                      1428, 1440, 1447,
                                                                      70, 78, 86, 94, 102, 112
\normalparindent ... 549
                                      1461, 1468, 1474,
                                                              \PackageInfo .... 51,
\normalsize 1718, 1856,
                                      1617, 1619, 1621,
                                                                      53, 59, 61, 67, 69,
       1870, 1871, 1874, 2502
                                       1623, 1625, 1627,
                                                                      75, 77, 83, 85, 91,
\num@authorgroups ..
                                       1629, 1631, 1645,
                                                                      93, 99, 101, 107,
         1056, 1063, 1498,
                                       1647, 1649, 1651,
                                                                      111, 827, 856, 862, 868
       1937, 1941, 1943, 1986
                                       1653, 1655, 1657,
                                                              \PageIndex . . . . . . . . 16
\num@authors . . 1058, 1061
                                       1659, 1679, 1681,
                                                              \pageref .... 2112
\number ..... 304
                                       1683, 1685, 1687,
                                                              \pagestyle ..... 2191
\numberline .... 324, 337
                                      1689, 1691, 1693,
                                                              \par . 289, 345, 381, 560,
\numexpr . 2103, 2105, 2107
                                      1701, 1703, 1705,
                                                                      686, 1257, 1521,
                                      1707, 1709, 1711,
                                                                      1527, 1540, 1544,
             0
                                      1713, 1715, 1722,
                                                                      1587, 1596, 1616,
                                      1724, 1726, 1728,
\onehalfspacing .... 190
                                                                      1618, 1620, 1622,
                                      1730, 1732, 1734,
\openout .... 387
                                                                      1644, 1646, 1648,
```

```
1660, 1759, 1766,
                              \pushQED ..... 2463
                                                            \removelastskip . . . . 381
                                                            \renewcommand .. 195,
       1783, 1794, 1797,
                              \put ..... 2091, 2098
       1800, 1802, 1821,
                                                                    199, 200, 203, 205,
       1822, 1824, 1825,
                                                                    207, 209, 211, 213,
                                           Q
       1883, 1887, 1916,
                              \qed .... 2463
                                                                    215, 265, 632, 750,
       1918, 1924, 1926,
                              \quad . . . . . 366, 2160,
                                                                    1060, 1119, 1487,
       1954, 1956, 1962,
                                     2163, 2168, 2172, 2270
                                                                    1503, 2142, 2143,
       1969, 1977, 1979,
                                                                    2234, 2235, 2285,
       1997, 1999, 2005,
                                           R
                                                                    2289, 2293, 2297,
       2012, 2019, 2021,
                              \raggedright .....
                                                                    2301, 2332, 2337, 2342
       2027, 2028, 2029,
                                      . . . 1755, 1796, 2019
                                                             \renewenvironment ..
       2030, 2040, 2051,
                              \raisebox .....
                                                                    . 664, 751, 1202, 2462
       2067, 2068, 2069, 2462
                                       1533, 1751, 1763,
                                                             \repeat .... 2083, 2217
                                     1775, 1790, 2223, 2225
\paragraph 1628, 2297, 2337
                                                             \RequirePackage . . 30,
\parbox 467, 1755, 1773,
                              \received . . . . . . 18, <u>1241</u>
                                                                    31, 183, 184, 185,
       1780, 1788, 2078, 2227
                              \RecordChanges .... 18
                                                                    186, 187, 189, 192,
\parindent <u>535</u>, <u>549</u>, <u>719</u>,
                              \ref ..... 2057, 2064
                                                                    194, 397, 454, 464,
       1521, 1527, 1538,
                              \refname ..... 196, 197
                                                                    471, 552, 599, 611,
       2297, 2308, 2360, 2390
                                                                    623, 624, 625, 626,
                              \refstepcounter .... 308
\parskip ..... 535, 1538
                              \relax .. 127, 132, 139,
                                                                    634, 1259, 1264, 2071
\part ..... 2301
                                                             \reset@font .... 574, 587
                                     161, 246, 247, 290,
\PassOptionsToClass
                                      309, 311, 315, 329,
                                                            . . . . . . . . . 120, 121
                                     343, 358, 368, 376,
                                                             \rightskip ..... 2306
\pdfgentounicode ... 609
                                     387, 406, 473, 538,
                                                             \rlap ..... 2224
\pdfglyphtounicode .
                                                             \rule .... 581, 594, 2226
                                     598, 644, 696, 813,
       . . . . . . 602, 603,
                                      1057, 1059, 1061,
       604, 605, 606, 607, 608
                                      1063, 1149, 1150,
\pdfstringdefDisableCommands
                                                            \savebox ..... 2078
                                     1266, 1275, 1300,
       . . . . . . . . . . . . . 398
                                                             screenonly
                                                                            (environ-
                                     1305, 1308, 1312,
\phantomsection . . . .
                                     1318, 1321, 1324,
                                                                    ment) . . . . . . . . . 21
       . . . . 197, 2034, 2474
                                      1327, 1330, 1333,
                                                             \scriptsize ... 2080, 2084
\popQED ..... 2469
                                      1339, 1371, 1517,
                                                             \scshape .... 2361, 2447
\position . . . . . . . . <u>11</u>,
                                      1615, 1643, 1677,
                                                             \section ..... 196,
                                      1699, 1720, 1834,
       1109, 1113, 1114,
                                                                    1624, 1626, 1630,
                                                                    1632, 2038, 2285, 2473
       1115, 1116, 1117, 1811
                                      1858, 1923, 1932,
\postcode . . . 11, 1116, 1811
                                      1933, 1934, 1935,
                                                             \section@raggedright
printonly (environment) 21
                                      1938, 1941, 1943,
                                                                    .... <u>2305</u>, 2309,
\ProcessOptionsX ... 122
                                      1945, 1947, 1950,
                                                                    2310, 2318, 2319,
\proof ..... <u>2462</u>
                                      1978, 1981, 1982,
                                                                    2321, 2322, 2324,
\proofname .... 2462
                                      1983, 1984, 1987,
                                                                    2325, 2327, 2328,
                                                                    2330, 2331, 2336,
\protect .... 324, 337
                                      1990, 1993, 2023,
\protected@edef ....
                                                                    2349, 2350, 2353, 2354
                                     2043, 2076, 2105,
       . . . . . . 309, 576, 590
                                     2107, 2113, 2121,
                                                             \SelectFootnoteRule
\providecommand ....
                                     2145, 2200, 2202,
                                                                    . . . . . . . . . 553, 555
       . . . . . 439, 443, 2358
                                     2203, 2204, 2207,
                                                             \setbox ..... 354,
\ProvidesClass ..... 5
                                     2208, 2209, 2212,
                                                                    585, 691, 1749,
\ProvidesFile ..... 3
                                     2213, 2215, 2218,
                                                                    1768, 1796, 1807,
\ps@headings .. 2279, 2283
                                     2219, 2220, 2221,
                                                                    1916, 1925, 1976, 2029
\ps@myheadings 2278, 2282
                                     2237, 2269, 2315,
                                                             \setcitestyle .....
\ps@plain . . . . 2277, 2281
                                     2364, 2394, 2450, 2464
                                                                    . . . 23, 200, 274, 280
```

\setcopyright <i>17</i> , <u>1336</u>	\specialcomment 2471	2160, 2163, 2168,
\setcounter 1512,	\standardpagestyle . <u>2140</u>	2172, 2176, 2239, 2266
1582, 1638, 2105,	\startPage 16, 1196	\thispagestyle 1640
2107, 2313, 2348, 2352	\state <u>11</u> , 1115, <u>1811</u>	\thmname 2388, 2418
\setkeys 38,	\stepcounter 1128,	\thmnote 2388, 2418
130, 1027, 1228,	1130, 1137, 1140, 1147	\thmnumber 2388, 2418
1336, 1906, 1907,	\streetaddress	\thr@@ 241
1911, 1912, 1966,	<i>11</i> , 1113, <u>1811</u>	\time 2102, 2105, 2107
1967, 1970, 1971,	\string 452, 1198, 2047, 2048	\title 8, 2047
2009, 2010, 2013, 2014	\strut 1773, 1788	\titlenote 14, 1124, 2048
\setlength 535, 536, 542,	\strutbox 581, 594	\topsep 737, 741, 2464
549, 712, 713, 718,	\subparagraph 2342	\trivlist 2465
724, 727, 728, 729,	\subsection 2289	\tw@ 239
730, 1182, 1185, 2079	\subsubsection 2293, 2332	\two@digits 2110, 2111
\settopmatter	\subtitle <i>10</i> , <u>1054</u>	\twocolumn 1650,
<i>18</i> , <u>1228</u> , 1229,	\subtitlenote <i>14</i> , <u>1133</u>	1652, 1654, 1656, 1658
1231, 1234, 1236, 1239		1032, 1034, 1030, 1030
\setTrue 380	T	U
\SetWatermarkColor . 466	\teaserfigure <u>1485</u>	\unskip 357, 399,
\SetWatermarkFontSize 465	teaserfigure (environ-	561, 1112, 1118,
\SetWatermarkText 467	ment) 18	1808, 1811, 1812,
\sfdefault 632	\terms 16, <u>1198</u>	1814, 1815, 1816,
\sffamily 1700, 1702,	\textbf 1268, 1279	1817, 1818, 1828,
1704, 1706, 1708,	\textbullet 400, 1267,	1887, 2045, 2064, 2070
1710, 1714, 1855,	2160, 2163, 2168, 2172	\unvbox 565, 570, 586
1860, 1864, 2122,	\textcolor 2229	\upshape 750
2124, 2126, 2128,	\textheight 2083	\url 1369, 2480
2130, 2132, 2134,	\textit 1280,	\urlstyle 404, 413, 416
2136, 2138, 2229,	2055, 2059, 2060, 2061	\usebox 2091, 2098
2309, 2310, 2311,	\textrightarrow . 401, 1277	\usepackage
2318, 2319, 2321,	\textwidth 674, 692, 693,	. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
2322, 2327, 2328,	1507, 1739, 1767,	. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 13
2349, 2350, 2353, 2354	1795, 1832, 1932, 1975	\mathbf{v}
\shortauthors 19, 1081,	\thanks 13, <u>1487</u> , 2069	\vbox 585,
1082, 1087, 1088,	\thankses	691, 1749, 1768,
1090, 1093, 1094,	1490, 1492, 1519, 2069	1796, 1916, 1976, 2029
1096, 1599, 1601, 2118	\the 1164, 1166,	\vskip 346, 381, 563, 597, 686
\shortcite 442, 445	2080, 2084, 2110, 2220	\vtop 1925
\shorttitle 2149,	\theACM@time@hours .	(VLOP
2155, 2163, 2172, 2177	2107, 2111	W
\showeprint <u>2495</u>	\theACM@time@minutes 2111	\wd 693, 1808
\sidebar <u>662</u> sidebar (environment) . <u>21</u>	\theenumi	\write 452
\skip 563	\theenumiii 704	(WI I C
\small 574, 666, 669,	\theenumiv 706	X
	\thefootnote 1503	\xdef 250,
672, 1257, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1622,	\theoremstyle	252, 254, 256, 258, 260
	2419, 2422, 2437, 2445	232, 234, 230, 230, 200
1861, 2036, 2051, 2239 \smallskipamount 733	\thepage 2112, 2146,	Y
\space 333, 1828, 2480	2147, 2152, 2153,	\year 1164, 2110
13pace 333, 1040, 2480	4147, 4134, 4133,	(year 1104, 2110

Z	1506, 1521, 1527,	2235, 2285, 2289,
\z@ 229, 292, 312,	1533, 1538, 1751,	2301, 2308, 2332,
344, 354, 369, 382,	1763, 1775, 1790,	2337, 2342, 2372, 2402
536, 581, 594, 597,	2019, 2142, 2143,	\z@skip 381, 686, 741, 2307
638, 642, 653, 718,	2193, 2195, 2197,	
724. 736. 1504.	2223. 2225. 2234.	